TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH

SCHOOL DISTRICT

Township of Mahwah School District Board of Education Mahwah, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Township of Mahwah School District Board of Education

Mahwah, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

Township of Mahwah School District Board of Education

Finance Department

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Oi Ro	rganiza oster of	Transmittal tional Chart Officials nts and Advisors	8 9
FIN	ANCIA	L SECTION	11
In	depend	ent Auditors' Report	12
Re	equired	Supplementary Information	15
	Mana	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	16
Ba	asic Fir	ancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	27
А	. Distr	ict-Wide Financial Statements	28
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	29
	A-2	Statement of Activities	30
В	. Fund	Financial Statements	32
	B- 1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	33
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
		Governmental Funds	34
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	35
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	36
	B-5	Statement of Revenue Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	
		Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	40
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	41
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	42
R	eauired	Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	79
L	. Sche L-1	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited) Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	80
	L-1	Public Employees' Retirement System	80
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees' Retirement System	81
	L-2 L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to	
	L-3	the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	82
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	83
	L-4	Senerule of State Contributions - Federates Federates and Federates	

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd) Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Cont'd) C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information101 Required Supplementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.) E. Special Revenue Fund......104 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue E-1 Fund – Budgetary Basis105 E-2 ⁻ Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) F. Capital Projects Fund......108 F-1 F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -F-1c Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -F-1d Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -F-1e Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -G. Proprietary Funds......115 **Enterprise Funds:** H-1 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position......124 H-2 H-3

H-4

H-5

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Required Supplementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.) (Cont'd)

I.	Long	Term Debt	.128
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	.129
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases (Not Applicable)	.130
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	.131
Sta	tistical	Schedules	120
J.	Statis	tical Section (Unaudited)	.132
	J-1	Net Position by Component	.133
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	.134
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	.136
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	137
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	139
	J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	140
	J-7	Direct and Overlanning Property Tax Rates	141
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpavers	142
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	143
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	144
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	145
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	140
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	14/
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	148
	J-15	Principal Employers	149
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	150
	J-17	Operating Statistics	151
	J-18	School Building Information	152
	I-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	154
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	155
к	Sing	e Audit Section	156
11.	K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	
		Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
		Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	157
	K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal	
	1.2	Control over Compliance	159
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	101
	K-3 K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	102
	K-4 K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	104
	K-5 K-6	Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs	100
	K-0 K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	168
	17-1	Summary Seneduce of this transferrence	

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Mahwah Township Board of Education 60 Ridge Road Mahwah, NJ 07430

November 16, 2017

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Bergen County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Mahwah Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi- year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Mahwah Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in codification section. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Mahwah Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These services include regular and vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District provides a pre-school program and also provides a pre-school program for special education students for a total of 47 students.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Page 2 November 16, 2017

The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,922 students, which is 64 fewer students than the previous year's enrollment. In addition, 67 students are sent to out-of-district special education programs. The following table details the changes in the student enrollment of the District.

Average Daily Enrollment as of June 30

Fiscal <u>Year</u> 2016-2017 2015-2016 2014-2015 2013-2014 2012-2013 2011-2012 2010-2011 2009-2010 2008-2009 2007-2008 2006-2007 2005-2006 2004-2005 2003-2004 2002-2003	Student <u>Enrollment</u> 2,913 2,970 3,068 3,177 3,222 3,299 3,369 3,438 3,484 3,456 3,420 3,378 3,328 3,295 3,230	Percent <u>Change</u> (1.93)% (3.18)% (3.44)% (1.40)% (2.35)% (2.06)% (2.01)% (1.31)% 0.81% 1.03% 1.24% 1.50% 1.00% 2.00% 3.89% 4.47%
	,	
	,	
	•	
2001-2002	3,109	4.47%
2000-2001	2,976	3.05%
1999-2000	2,888	5.64%
1998-1999	2,734	5.15%
1997-1998	2,600	7.52%
1996-1997	2,418	4.40%
1995-1996	2,316	5.65%
1994-1995	2,192	2.00%
1993-1994	2,149	0.90%
1992-1993	2,130	4.70%
1991-1992	2,035	6.30%
1990-1991	1,915	4.90%

<u>2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: Mahwah Township is experiencing the slowdown in growth that is prevalent in the county.

<u>3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:</u> Every effort continues to be made to service the needs of all students indistrict whenever possible. The special needs of all students are addressed through appropriate, and where applicable, alternative instructional techniques.

4) DISTRICT INFORMATION:

Ninety-four percent of the Class of 2017 is pursuing higher education.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Page 3 November 16, 2017

Post Graduation Plans

	2017	2016	<u>2015</u>		
Total Graduates	251	222	253		
Post Secondary Ed.	(235) 93.6%	(208) 93.3	(241) 95.2%		
4- Yr. Colleges	(212) 84.5%	(175) 78.5%	(211) 83.3%		
2 - Yr. Colleges	(23) 9.2%	(33)14.8%	(30) 11.9%		
Other	(16) 6.3%	(14) 6.7%	(12) 4.8%		
College Data					

College Data

Mahwah High School students will be attending college in the following states in the fall.

State	<u># of Students</u> Attending	State	# of Students Attending
NJ	94	NC	2
PA	38	CA	2
NY	33	GA	2
FL	11	AZ	1
MA	11	IL	1
RI	7	WV	1
VA	6	со	1
СТ	6	MI	1
MD	5	IN	1
DE	5		
SC	4		
LA	3		
ОН	2		

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Page 4 November 16, 2017

Advanced Placement Testing 233 Students took 513 exams in 24 academic subjects in May 2017 90% of the students scored 3 or better **As reported to College Board as of 8/4/17**

AP COURSE	Average Score	AP COURSE	Average Score
Art History	3.71	Microeconomics	3.36
Biology	3.21	Music Theory	4.00
Calculus AB	2.62	Physics C- E&M	4.5
Calculus BC	4.63	Physics C- Mechanics	3.85
Chemistry	2.83	Psychology	3.78
Computer Science	4.00	Spanish Language & Culture	3.67
English Language & Composition	4.24	Statistics	3.98
English Literature & Composition	3.25	Studio Art: 2-D Design	1.86
European History	3.00	Studio Art: Drawing	3.56
Environmental Science	2.5	Studio Art: 3-D Design	3.00
French Language & Culture	4.00	United States Govt. & Politics	3.42
Macroeconomics	3.18	US History	4.00

Class of 2017 – College Matriculation

College/University	<u>#</u> Attending	College/University	<u>#</u> Attending
Bergen Community College	23	Fairleigh Dickinson University	1
Ramapo College of New Jersey	13	Ithaca College	1
William Paterson University of New Jersey	8	Juniata College	1
Pennsylvania State University	8	Lehigh University	1
New Jersey Institute of Technology	6	Long Island University, Brooklyn	1
University of Delaware	6	Manhattan College	1
Quinnipiac University	4	Marist College	1
King's College	3	Mount Saint Mary College	1
The College of New Jersey	3	Delaware Valley University	1
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	3	Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania	1
Seton Hall University	3	Indiana University of Pennsylvania	1
Babson College	3	Pratt Institute	1
Bryant University	3	Rochester Institute of Technology	1
Northeastern University	3	Rockland Community College	1

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Page 5 November 16, 2017

<u>College/University</u>	<u>#</u> Attending	College/University	<u>#</u> Attending
University of Rhode Island	3	Siena College	1
The Ohio State University	2	Stevens Institute of Technology	1
Fordham University	2	Temple University	1
Iona College	2	United States Military Academy - Army	1
Monmouth University	2	The University of Scranton	1
Rowan University	2	Vassar College	1
Kean University	2	Wilkes University	1
SUNY College at Cortland	2	Boston University	1
Pace University, New York City	2	Brown University	1
Rutgers University-New Brunswick	2	Bentley University	1
Syracuse University	2	Berklee College of Music	1
School of Visual Arts	2	Merrimack College	1
Pennsylvania College of Technology	2	Plymouth State University	1
University of New Haven	2	Sacred Heart University	1
University of Vermont	2	Trinity College	1
University of California, Los Angeles	2	University of Connecticut	1
American University	2	Wellesley College	1
Emory University	2	Concordia University - Irvine	1
Loyola University Maryland	2	University of Northern Colorado	1
University of Maryland, College Park	2	University of Colorado at Boulder	1
University of South Carolina	2	University of Washington	1
The University of Tampa	2	The Catholic University of America	1
Indiana University at Bloomington	1	Delaware Technical & Community College	1
Miami University, Oxford	1	Elon University	1
Michigan State University	1	Florida International University	1
The University of Alabama	1	Florida State University	1
University of Notre Dame	1	University of Central Florida	1
Xavier University	1	Liberty University	1
Albright College	1	Salisbury University	1
Bucknell University	1	Towson University	1
Carnegie Mellon University	1	Palm Beach State College	1
Clarkson University	1	Savannah College of Art and Design	1
Cornell University	1	University of Miami	1
County College of Morris	1	West Virginia University	1
Dickinson College	1	lowa State University	1

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Page 6 November 16, 2017

College/University	<u>#</u> Attending	College/University	<u>#</u> Attending
Drew University	1	Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University	1
Drexel University	1	The Capri Institute	1
Elizabethtown College	1	Parisian Beauty Academy	1

5) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

6) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objectives of these budgetary controls are to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at a year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent fiscal year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

7) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the district is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

8) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: At June 30, 2017, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$9,117,000 of general obligation bonds.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mahwah Township School District Page 7 November 16, 2017

9) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect government units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

10) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

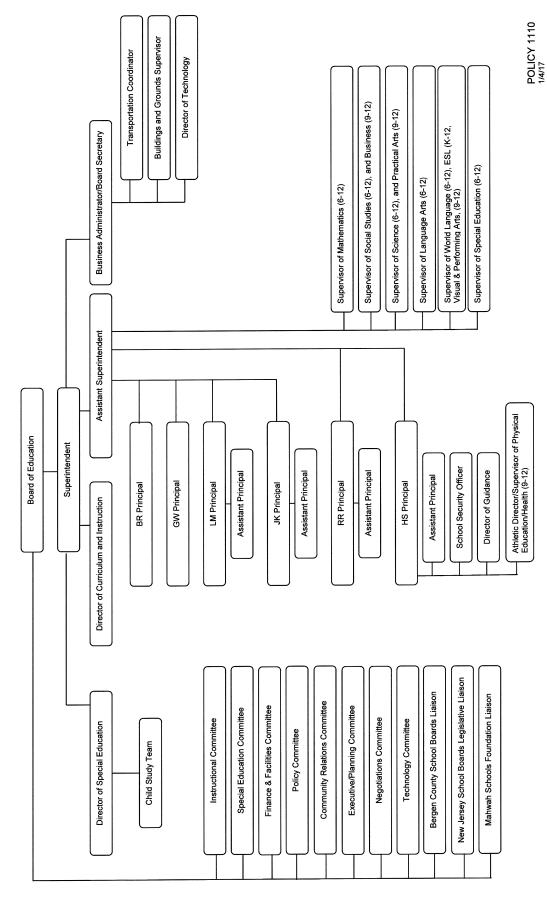
11) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia, LLP was appointed by the Board of Education for this purpose. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

12) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Mahwah Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal a countability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed: Title: Superintendent

Signed: Title: Business / Iministrator



ORGANIZATIONAL CHART – 2016-2017

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Kim Barron, President	2017
Richard A. DeSilva, Jr., First Vice President	2017
John Dinice, Second Vice President	2017
Michael Galow	2018
Benjamin A. Kezmarsky	2017
Leslie Konikow	2018
Linda Mavretish	2019
Dr. Prema C. Moorthy	2019
Peter J. Wendrychowicz	2019

Other Officials	Title
C. Lauren Schoen, Ed.D.	Superintendent of Schools
Kyle J. Bleeker	School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Kenneth Sesholtz	Treasurer

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Architect Firm

Tokarski & Millemann Architects, LLC 228 Brick Boulevard, 2nd Floor Brick, NJ 08724

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia, LLP 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856

Attorneys

Schwartz Simon Edelstein Celso, LLC 100 S. Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, NJ 07981

Schenck Price Smith & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue Florham Park, NJ 07932

Bond Counsel

Hawkins, Delafield, & Wood One Gateway Center, 24th Floor Newark, NJ 07102

Risk Management Consultants

Brown & Brown Benefit Advisors 80 Lambert Lane, Suite 140 Lambertville, NJ 08530

PIA McCarthy Forde, LLC 429 Hackensack Street Carlstadt, NJ 07072

Athletic Training Services

The Valley Hospital Sports Institute 223 North Van Dien Avenue Ridgewood, NJ 07450

Official Depository

TD Bank One Interstate Shopping Center Ramsey, NJ 07446

Financial Advisors

Phoenix Advisors. LLC 4 West Park Street Bordentown, NJ 08505

FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District Bergen County, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District (the "District") in the County of Bergen, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise of the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District Bergen County, New Jersey Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District, in the County of Bergen, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

The financial statements of the District as of June 30, 2016 were audited by the other auditors whose report dated July 19, 2016 expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-4 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District Bergen County, New Jersey Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 16, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 16, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

LA. Wohlleb

Heidi A. Wohlleb Licensed Public School Accountant #2140 Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

This section of the Township of Mahwah School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The District's financial status improved by \$1,149,258 on a District-wide basis.
- Net position from the District's governmental activities increased \$1,193,874.
- Net position from the District's business-type activities decreased \$44,616.
- Overall revenue was \$95.83 million.
- Overall expenditures were \$94.685 million.
- Actual General Fund budgetary basis revenue (net of on-behalf TPAF contributions and reimbursed TPAF social security) was \$408,243 higher than expected, primarily due to interest earned on capital reserve funds, miscellaneous revenues, extraordinary special education costs aid, and nonpublic school transportation costs reimbursement.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and Region I services.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the fiscal year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1 Organization of Township of Mahwah School District's Financial Report

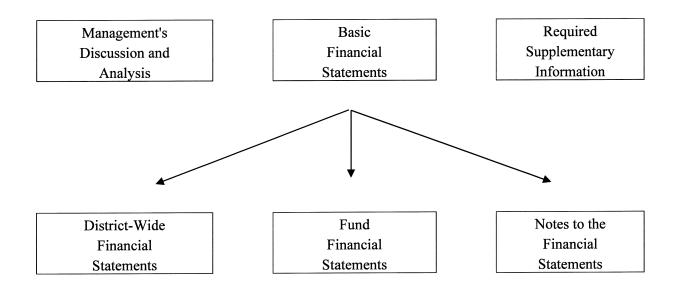


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Financial Statements				
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services and Region I services	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities		
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of net position Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows 	 Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position 		
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the fiscal year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can		
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the fiscal year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the fiscal year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current fiscal year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and Region I services are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at fiscal year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

Fund Financial Statements

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the basic financial statements: The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The Statement of Net Position provides one perspective of the District as a whole. Figure A-3 provides a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2017 and 2016. The District's *combined* net position was \$2,703,542 on June 30, 2017, \$1,149,258 or 73.94% more than it was the fiscal year before. The net position of the governmental activities increased by \$1,193,874 and the net position of the business-type activities decreased by \$44,616.

Figure A-3 Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ol District	Percentage
		2015/16		2015/16		2015/16	Change
	2016/17	(Restated)	2016/17	(Restated)	2016/17	(Restated)	2016/17
Assets:							
Current and							5 A00/
Other Assets	\$18,417,710	\$17,400,615	\$ 797,624	\$ 830,917	\$19,215,334	\$ 18,231,532	5.40%
Capital Assets, Net	11,890,013	11,855,737	207,607	181,819	12,097,620	12,037,556	0.50%
Total Assets	30,307,723	29,256,352	1,005,231	1,012,736	31,312,954	30,269,088	3.45%
Deferred Outflows of	5 5 (0 (00	2 000 022	220.200	100,321	5,789,978	2,989,144	93.70%
Resources	5,569,688	2,888,823	220,290	100,521	5,789,978	2,707,144	55.7070
Liabilities:							
Other Liabilities	1,132,869	714,381	56,942	60,265	1,189,811	774,646	53.59%
Long-Term Liabilities	31,638,936	29,605,116	749,562	592,932	32,388,498	30,198,048	7.25%
Total Liabilities	32,771,805	30,319,497	806,504	653,197	33,578,309	30,972,694	8.41%
Deferred Inflows of							
Resources	786,596	700,542	34,485	30,712	821,081	731,254	12.28%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	3,293,074	1,279,666	207,607	181,819	3,500,681	1,461,485	139.53%
Restricted	13,838,842	12,773,742			13,838,842	12,773,742	8.34%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(14,812,906)	(12,928,272)	176,925	247,329	(14,635,981)	(12,680,943)	-15.42%
Total Net Position	\$ 2,319,010	\$ 1,125,136	\$ 384,532	\$ 429,148	\$ 2,703,542	\$ 1,554,284	73.94%

Figure A-4 represents the *Changes in Net Position*. Net investment in capital assets increased \$2,039,196 due to \$806,650 in capital assets additions and the retirement of \$2,060,000 of serial bonds payable, offset by \$608,336 of depreciation expense, amortized deferred amount on refunding of \$80,868, and capital asset disposals of \$138,250. Restricted net position increased \$1,065,100 primarily to an increase in the capital reserve of \$1,456,093, offset by a decrease in the capital projects fund of \$400,795. Unrestricted net position (deficit) increased \$1,955,038 primarily due a net increase in compensated absences, decreases in assigned fund balance for year-end encumbrances and business-type activities unrestricted net position, change in net pension liability, offset by increases in unassigned fund balance and fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures, decreases in accrued interest, amortized bond issuance premiums, changes in pension assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments.

Total revenue increased 38.83% to \$95,834,327 and total expenses increased 44.53% to \$94,685,069. One of the main reasons for these large percentage increases is the inclusion of Region I services in the 2017 CAFR. It is important to note here that depreciation of the District's capital assets is computed into the expense total. The depreciation factored into the District's governmental and business-type net position for 2016/17 is \$591,792 and \$16,544, respectively.

Figure A-4

Changes in Net	Government		Business-Ty	oe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage Change
	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:			• · • · • · • · · · · · · · · ·	* • • • • • • • • • •	# 10 144 (7 (¢ 002 214	1412.01%
Charges for Services			\$12,144,676	\$ 803,214	\$12,144,676	\$ 803,214	1412.0170
Grants and							
Contributions:	# 22 2 (2 00 /	¢ 0.222.020	208 802	207,713	22,571,706	8,531,633	164.56%
Operating	\$22,362,904	\$ 8,323,920	208,802	207,713	(400,795)	8,551,055	-100.00%
Capital	(400,795)				(400,795)		-100.0070
General Revenue:	(0.077.259	59,274,256			60,977,358	59,274,256	2.87%
Property Taxes Unrestricted State/	60,977,358	59,274,250			00,777,550	59,271,250	
Federal Aid	198.014	153,130			198,014	153,130	29.31%
Other	343,299	268,242	69	41	343,368	268,283	27.99%
Total Revenue	83,480,780	68,019,548	12,353,547	1,010,968	95,834,327	69,030,516	- 38.83%
	05,400,700	00,019,010	12,000,017				-
Expenses:	12 005 265	24 5 (1 0 5 0			43,827,365	34,561,959	26.81%
Instruction	43,827,365	34,561,959			45,827,505	54,501,555	20.0170
Pupil and Instruction	16 920 564	13,867,396			16,830,564	13,867,396	21.37%
Services Administration and	16,830,564	15,607,590			10,050,501	10,001,050	
Business	8,897,644	6,425,026			8,897,644	6,425,026	38.48%
M aintenance and	8,077,044	0,423,020			-,,	, ,	
Operations	7,196,988	5,141,295			7,196,988	5,141,295	39.98%
Transportation	4,721,661	3,946,228			4,721,661	3,946,228	19.65%
Other	770,352	586,140	12,440,495	983,105	13,210,847	1,569,245	741.86%
Total Expenses	82,244,574	64,528,044	12,440,495	983,105	94,685,069	65,511,149	44.53%
Transfers	(42,332)	(2,600)	42,332	2,600			0.00%
Increase/(Decrease) in							
Net Position	\$ 1,193,874	\$ 3,488,904	\$ (44,616)	\$ 30,463	\$ 1,149,258	\$ 3,519,367	-67.34%
INCLI USILIOII	Ψ 1,175,074		- (,				=

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the 2016/17 school year was \$95,834,327 (See Figure A-5). Property taxes and state formula aid accounted for most of the District's revenue, \$63,312,411 of the total, or 66.07 percent. Another 20.84 percent came from state and federal aid for specific programs and the remainder from charges for services and miscellaneous sources.

Figure A-5

Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2017

Sources of Income:	Amount	Percentage
State Formula Aid	\$ 2,335,053	2.44%
Property Taxes	60,977,358	63.63%
Federal and State Categorical Grants	19,974,266	20.84%
Charges for Services	12,144,676	12.67%
Other	402,974	0.42%
	\$ 95,834,327	100.00%

The total cost of all programs and services was \$94,685,069. The District's expenses are predominantly related to instructing, caring for pupil and instruction services and transporting students (69.05 percent) (See Figure A-6). The District's administrative and business activities accounted for 9.40 percent of total costs.

Figure A-6

Expenses for Fiscal Year 2017

Expense Category:	Amount	Percentage
Instruction	\$ 43,827,365 16,830,564	46.29% 17.77%
Pupil and Instruction Services Administration and Business	8,897,644	9.40%
Maintenance and Operations Transportation	7,196,988 4,721,661	7.60% 4.99%
Other	13,210,847	13.95%
	\$ 94,685,069	100.00%

Governmental Activities

Careful management of expenses, streamlining our operations and implementing cost efficiencies allow the District to sustain its financial health. The following measures are evidence of this and have allowed the District to apply its resources to other areas of the budget and expand the offerings to staff and students.

- Transportation efficiencies through participation with Region I
- Participation in a Joint Insurance Fund
- Utilizing cooperative, State, and Federal bids and contracts, when applicable
- Group purchasing and auctioning of Utility costs
- In-District Special Education programs

Figure A-7 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-7

Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost	of Se	ervices	Net Cost o	of Services
	2016/2017		2015/2016	2016/2017	2015/2016
Instruction	\$ 43,827,365	\$	34,561,959	\$ 28,759,524	\$ 29,741,243
Pupil and Instruction Services	16,830,564		13,867,396	13,785,722	11,740,199
Administration and Business	8,897,644		6,425,026	6,711,858	5,959,358
Maintenance and Operations	7,196,988		5,141,295	6,426,480	5,063,267
Transportation	4,721,661		3,946,228	3,828,529	3,620,374
Other	 770,352		586,140	770,352	79,684
	 82,244,574	\$	64,528,044	\$ 60,282,465	\$ 56,204,125

- The cost of all governmental activities this fiscal year was \$82.245 million.
- The federal and state governments and local organizations subsidized certain programs with operating grants and contributions (\$22.36 million).
- Most of the District's costs, however, were financed by District taxpayers (\$60.977 million).
- A portion of governmental activities was financed with unrestricted state and federal grants and contributions (\$.198 million).
- The remainder of funding came from miscellaneous revenues (\$.343 million).

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activities decreased by \$44,616 (a \$68,506 increase in food service, offset by a decrease of \$113,122 in Region I services. (Refer to Figure A-4).

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

Although the financial position of the District improved, difficult economic times have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources and planned expenditures. Ratables in the municipality remain more or less stable, thus generating concern for the local tax levy in the future.

To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management and carefully monitor expenditures.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.
- The preparation of the 2016/2017 budget was difficult as a result of rising costs. This resulted in the need for line item transfers during the fiscal year.

- ·

Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-8

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

			Busines	ss-Type			
	Governmen	tal Activities	Activ	vities	Total Scho	ol District	-
		2015/16		2015/16		2015/16	Percentage
	2016/17	(Restated)	2016/17	(Restated)	2016/17	(Restated)	Change
Sites (Land)	\$ 535,075	\$ 535,075			\$ 535,075	\$ 535,075	0.00%
Buildings and Building							
Improvements	9,461,174	9,291,888			9,461,174	9,291,888	1.82%
Machinery and Equipment	1,893,764	2,028,774	\$207,607	\$181,819	2,101,371	2,210,593	-4.94%
Total Capital Assets,							
Net of Depreciation	\$11,890,013	\$11,855,737	\$207,607	\$181,819	\$12,097,620	\$ 12,037,556	0.50%
Buildings and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment Total Capital Assets,	\$ 535,075 9,461,174 1,893,764	\$ 535,075 9,291,888 2,028,774	\$ 207,607	\$ 181,819	\$ 535,075 9,461,174 2,101,371	\$ 535,075 9,291,888 2,210,593	0.00% 1.82% -4.94%

The District's capital assets (net of depreciation) increased \$60,064, or .50%, during the fiscal year. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements). During the 2016/2017 school year, District additions totaled \$806,650 which were offset by \$608,336 in depreciation and \$138,250 in disposals.

Long-Term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities increased by \$2,190,450, or 7.25%, during the fiscal year. At fiscal yearend, the District had \$9,117,000 of general obligation bonds outstanding, \$17,846,709 in net pension liability (\$17,097,147 governmental activities and \$749,562 business-type activities), \$648,553 in unamortized bond issuance premiums, and \$4,776,236 in compensated absences payable. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 9 to the Basic Financial Statements).

Figure A-9

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

			Total
	Total Sch	nool District	Percentage
		2015/16	Change
	2016/17	(Restated)	2016/17
Governmental Activities:			
General Obligation Bonds, Net			
(Financed with Property Taxes)	\$ 9,117,000	\$ 11,177,000	-18.43%
Net Pension Liability	17,097,147	13,524,500	26.42%
Other Long-Term Liabilities	5,424,789	4,903,616	10.63%
Total Governmental Activities	31,638,936	29,605,116	6.87%
Business-Type Activities:			
Net Pension Liability	749,562	592,932	26.42%
Total Business-Type Activities	749,562	592,932	26.42%
Total District-wide	\$ 32,388,498	\$ 30,198,048	7.25%

- Principal payments of \$2,060,000 on the District's general obligation bonds were made during the fiscal year.
- The District's net pension liability increased by \$3,729,277 (\$3,572,647 governmental activities and \$156,630 business-type activities).
- Unamortized bond issuance premiums decreased by \$99,170.
- Compensated absences payable increased by the net amount of \$620,343.
- The District's other long-term liabilities as of June 30, 2017 are comprised of unamortized bond issuance premiums and compensated absences payable.

For the Future

Currently, the District is in good financial position. This is due in large part to the hard work of past and present Board members and Administration, as well as the outstanding support of the community for our public school system.

Many factors were considered by the District's Administration during the process of developing and presenting the 2017-2018 budget. The primary factors considered were:

- Enhancements to the educational opportunities for our students
- Forecasted enrollment
- Contractual Costs of Salaries and associated benefits
- Medical benefit costs
- Capital needs

In addition to the factors listed above, the District has recently benefited from staff contributions to their health costs. This contribution was gradually implemented over a 4 year period. That implementation reached its maximum level during the 2015/2016 school year. Subsequently, the most recently approved contract with Mahwah Education Association resulted in a modified contribution schedule that will decrease the contribution received by the District. Medical costs will need to be monitored and examined for opportunities to reduce costs and maintain our contractual obligations.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Township of Mahwah School District Board of Education, 60 Ridge Road, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430. Please visit our website at https://www.mahwah.k12.nj.us.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit A-1

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Internal Balances	\$ 7,470,877 277,606	\$ 310,740 (277,606)	\$ 7,781,617
Interfund Receivable	10,000		10,000
Receivables from State Government	1,124,106	473	1,124,579
Receivables from Federal Government	538	10,231	10,769
Other Receivables		738,232	738,232
Inventory		15,554	15,554
Restricted Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents:	0 024 592		9,034,583
Capital Reserve Account	9,034,583 500,000		500,000
Emergency Reserve Account	500,000		500,000
Capital Assets, Net: Sites (Land)	535,075		535,075
Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements	000,070		,
and Machinery and Equipment	11,354,938	207,607	11,562,545
Total Assets	30,307,723	1,005,231	31,312,954
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	520,061		520,061
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	3,541,616	155,269	3,696,885
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions	317,955	13,940	331,895
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on			<00 - 11
Pension Plan Investments - Pensions	651,930	28,581	680,511
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions	538,126	22,500	560,626
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,569,688	220,290	5,789,978
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Interfund Payable	3,895		3,895
Payable to State Government	7,464	04.854	7,464
Accounts Payable	944,956	34,756	979,712
Accrued Interest Payable	150,328	22 196	150,328 48,412
Unearned Revenue	26,226	22,186	40,412
Noncurrent Liabilities:	2,319,270		2,319,270
Due Within One Year Due Beyond One Year	29,319,666	749,562	30,069,228
Due Beyond One Tear	and the second		
Total Liabilities	32,771,805	806,504	33,578,309
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	786,596	34,485	821,081
Changes in Proportion - Pensions			
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	786,596	34,485	821,081
NET POSITION			2 500 (81
Net Investment in Capital Assets	3,293,074	207,607	3,500,681
Restricted for:	0.004.500		9,034,583
Capital Projects	9,034,583 763		9,034,383 763
Debt Service	500,000		500,000
Emergency	4,303,496		4,303,496
Excess Surplus Unrestricted (Deficit)	(14,812,906)	176,925	(14,635,981)
Total Net Position	\$ 2,319,010	\$ 384,532	\$ 2,703,542
I otal met Position	<u> </u>		

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

	FOR	NSHIP OF MA STATEMEN THE FISCAL Y	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	<u>DISTRICT</u> <u>S</u> E 30, 2017	Net (Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Mat Docition	and
	•		Program Kevenues			INICO I INCI III CORIIRI	011
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
	\$ 30,335,322		\$ 8,658,051		\$ (21,677,271)		\$ (21,677,271)
	9,992,170		5,820,456		(4,171,714)		(4,171,714)
Other Special Instruction	1,788,011		298,597		(1,489,414)		(1, 489, 414)
	1,711,862		290,737		(1,421,125)		(1,421,125)
	5,643,899		650,691		(4,993,208)		(4,993,208)
Student & Instruction Related Services	11,186,665		2,394,151		(8,792,514)		(8,792,514)
General Administrative Services	1,009,474		120,780		(888,694)		(888,694)
School Administrative Services	5,224,374		1,616,659		(3,607,715)		(3,607,715)
	1,230,828		265,320		(965,508)		(965,508)
Administrative Information Technology	1,432,968		183,027		(1,249,941)		(1,249,941)
Plant Onerations and Maintenance	7,196,988		1,171,303	\$ (400,795)	(6,426,480)		(6,426,480)
Punil Transnortation	4.721.661		893,132		(3, 828, 529)		(3,828,529)
Interest on Lono-Term Deht	413.289				(413, 289)		(413,289)
Unallocated Depreciation	357,063				(357,063)		(357,063)
Total Governmental Activities	82,244,574	- -	22,362,904	(400,795)	(60,282,465)		(60,282,465)
	`````						

Exhibit A-2 1 of 2

Exhibit A-2 2 of 2		Total	26,105 (121,123) 7,930 71	(87,017)	(60,369,482)	58,463,214 2,514,144 198,014 60,649 282,719 1,149,258 1,554,284 1,554,284 2,703,542	
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	Business-type Activities	<pre>\$ 26,105 \$ (121,123) 7,930 71</pre>	(87,017)	(87,017)	69 42,332 42,401 (44,616) (44,616) 429,148 \$ 384,532 \$	
	Net (F Cha	Governmental Activities			\$ (60,282,465)	58,463,214 2,514,144 198,014 60,580 282,719 (42,332) (42,332) 1,193,874 1,193,874 1,125,136 \$2,319,010	
<u>DISTRICT</u> S E 30, 2017		Capital Grants and Contributions			\$ (400,795)	rposes, Net	
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Program Revenues	Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 208,802	208,802	\$ 22,571,706	reral Revenues: axes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service leral and State Aid not Restricted estment Earnings scellaneous Income insfers al General Revenues and Transfers al General Revenues and Transfers inge in Net Position c. Position - Beginning (Restated)	
NSHIP OF MAH STATEMEN THE FISCAL YE	Ч	Charges for Services	\$ 816,221 10,783,657 398,961 145,837	12,144,676	\$ 12,144,676	General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for Genera Property Taxes, Levied for Genera Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Transfers Miscellaneous Income Transfers Orial General Revenues and Transfers Total General Revenues and Transfers Change in Net Position Net Position - Ending Net Position - Ending	
<u>TOW</u>		Expenses	\$ 998,918 10,904,780 391,031 145,766	12,440,495	\$ 94,685,069	Ger Trainv Net to Net to Ser	
		Functions/Programs	Business-Type Activities: Food Service Region I Transportation Region I Administration Region I Summer School	Total Business-Type Activities	Total Primary Government		

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit A-2

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017

		General Fund		Special evenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund	Go	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables from State Government Receivables from Federal Government Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	7,218,021 386,021 697,059 9,534,583	\$	66,038 538	\$	186,500 427,047	\$	318 445	\$	7,470,877 386,466 1,124,106 538 9,534,583
Total Assets	\$	17,835,684	\$	66,576	\$	613,547	\$	763	\$	18,516,570
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Interfund Payable Payable to State Government Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue	\$	99,310 376,944	\$	3,000 7,464 29,886 26,226	\$	445			\$	102,755 7,464 406,830 26,226
Total Liabilities		476,254		66,576		445				543,275
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Emergency Reserve Account Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Debt Service Fund Committed Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned		9,034,583 500,000 1,896,742 2,406,754 1,997,852 115,080 1,408,419				613,102	\$	763		9,034,583 500,000 1,896,742 2,406,754 763 613,102 1,997,852 115,080 1,408,419
Total Fund Balances		17,359,430				613,102		763		17,973,295
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	17,835,684	\$	66,576	\$	613,547	\$	763	\$	18,516,570
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Sta		nt of Net Posi	tion (A	-1) are diffe	erent l	because:				
Total Fund Balances (Above)			,	,					\$	17,973,295
Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are no in the Funds. The cost of the assets is \$28,574,952 a										11,890,013
The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as the refunding. The Deferred Amount on Refunding	is \$1,	097,314 and t	he acc	umulated an	nortiz	ation is \$577				520,061
The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Pay in the Governmental Funds.	able	in the Current	Perio	and is not	Repo	rted				(17,097,147)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability a of Activities and are not Reported in the Government Changes in Assumptions - Pensions Difference Between Expected and Actual Experi Net Difference Between Projected and Actual In Changes in Proportion - Pensions	al Fui ence	nds: - Pensions								3,541,616 317,955 651,930 (786,596)
Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, are r are not reported as Liabilities in the Funds.	not du	e and payable	in the	current peri	iod an	d therefore				(13,893,236)
Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in the Gov expenditure when due.	ernm	ental Funds, b	ut rath	er is recogn	ized a	s an				(150,328)
Bond Premiums are reported as revenue in the Funds. amortization is \$686,300.	The	se premiums t	total \$1	,334,853 ar	nd the	accumulated	l			(648,553)
Net Position of Governmental Activities										2,319,010

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit B-2

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

REVENUES         Local Sources: $342,854$ \$ 59,606       \$ 445 $402,905$ Total - Local Sources $58,806,068$ $59,606$ \$ 445 $2,514,144$ $61,380,263$ State Sources $9,629,525$ $29,370$ $(400,795)$ $9,228,252$ $9,2370$ $(400,795)$ $9,228,252$ $9,2370$ $(400,350)$ $2,514,144$ $71,643,438$ EXPENDITURES $68,486,677$ $1,042,967$ $(400,350)$ $2,514,144$ $71,643,438$ EXPENDITURES $68,486,677$ $1,042,967$ $(400,350)$ $2,514,144$ $71,643,438$ Current:       Regular Instruction $16,714,383$ $80,892$ $16,795,275$ $59ecial Education Instruction       1,366,733 1,336,733         Other Special Instruction       1,265,686 1,265,686 1,265,686 1,265,686         Support Services and Undistributed Costs:       Tuition       4,993,208 650,691 5,643,899         Student & Instruction Related Services       7,408,324 57,440 7,465,764 656,200         School Administrative Services       2,698,117 2,998,117 2,9598,117 2,998,117 $		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						
Miscellaneous Revenues         342,854         \$ 59,606         \$ 445         402,905           Total - Local Sources         9,629,525         29,370         (400,795)         9,258,100           Federal Sources         9,629,525         29,370         (400,795)         9,258,100           Total Revenues         68,486,677         1,042,967         (400,350)         2,514,144         71,643,438           EXPENDITURES         68,486,677         1,042,967         (400,350)         2,514,144         71,643,438           Current:         Regular Instruction         16,714,383         80,892         16,795,275         50,875,338           Other Special Instruction         1,336,733         1,336,733         1,336,733         1,336,733           Other Instruction Related Services         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           General Administrative Services         2698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,23,048<						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			• • • • • •	<b>.</b>	\$ 2,514,144	
State Sources       9,629,525       29,370       (400,795)       9,258,100         Federal Sources       51,084       953,991       1,005,075         Total Revenues       68,486,677       1,042,967       (400,350)       2,514,144       71,643,438         EXPENDITURES       Current:       Regular Instruction       16,714,383       80,892       16,795,275         Special Education Instruction       4,833,594       253,944       5,087,538         Other Special Instruction       1,336,733       1,336,733         Other Instruction Related Services       7,408,324       57,440       7,465,764         General Administrative Services       2,698,117       2,698,117       2,698,117         Central Services       823,658       823,658       823,658         Administration Information Technology       1,085,866       1,085,866       1,085,866         Plant Operations and Maintenance       5,233,048       5,233,048       5,233,048         Pupil Transportation       3,809,159       3,809,159       3,809,159         Unallocated Benefits       15,740,661       15,740,661       15,740,661         Debt Service:       2,060,000       455,387       455,387       455,387         Principal       2,060,000       2				and the second se		
Federal Sources $51,084$ $953,991$ $1,005,075$ Total Revenues $68,486,677$ $1,042,967$ $(400,350)$ $2,514,144$ $71,643,438$ EXPENDITURESCurrent:Regular Instruction $16,714,383$ $80,892$ $16,795,275$ Special Education Instruction $4,833,594$ $253,944$ $5,087,538$ Other Special Instruction $1,336,733$ $1,336,733$ $1,265,686$ Support Services and Undistributed Costs: $1,265,686$ $1,265,686$ Tuition $4,993,208$ $650,691$ $5,643,899$ Student & Instruction Related Services $7,408,324$ $57,440$ $7,465,764$ General Administrative Services $2,698,117$ $2,698,117$ $2,698,117$ Central Services $823,558$ $823,658$ $823,658$ Administration Information Technology $1,085,866$ $1,085,866$ Plant Operations and Maintenance $5,233,048$ $5,233,048$ Pupil Transportation $3,809,159$ $3,809,159$ Unallocated Benefits $15,740,661$ $15,740,661$ Debt Service: $2,060,000$ $2,060,000$ Principal $2,060,000$ $2,060,000$ Interest and Other Charges $844,002$ $844,002$			-		2,514,144	
Total Revenues         68,486,677         1,042,967         (400,350)         2,514,144         71,643,438           EXPENDITURES         Current:         Regular Instruction         16,714,383         80,892         16,795,275           Special Education Instruction         4,833,594         253,944         5,087,538           Other Special Instruction         1,336,733         1,336,733         1,336,733           Other Instruction         1,265,686         1,265,686         1,265,686           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           General Administrative Services         656,200         655,200         655,200           School Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159         3,809,159         15,740,661           Debt Service:         Principal         2,060,000         2,060,000         455,387         455,387 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(400,795)</td> <td></td> <td></td>				(400,795)		
EXPENDITURES         Current:         Regular Instruction         16,714,383         80,892         16,795,275           Special Education Instruction         4,833,594         253,944         5,087,538           Other Special Instruction         1,336,733         1,336,733         1,336,733           Other Instruction         1,265,686         1,265,686         1,265,686           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           Tuition         4,993,208         650,691         5,643,899           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           General Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,668,117         2,668,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661	Federal Sources	51,084	953,991			1,005,075
Current:Regular Instruction16,714,38380,89216,795,275Special Education Instruction4,833,594253,9445,087,538Other Special Instruction1,336,7331,336,733Other Instruction1,265,6861,265,686Support Services and Undistributed Costs: $ -$ Tuition4,993,208650,6915,643,899Student & Instruction Related Services7,408,32457,4407,465,764General Administrative Services656,200656,200School Administrative Services2,698,1172,698,117Central Services823,658823,658Administration Information Technology1,085,8661,085,866Plant Operations and Maintenance5,233,0485,233,048Pupil Transportation3,809,15915,740,661Debt Service:2,060,0002,060,000Principal2,060,0002,060,000Atteret and Other Charges844,002844,002	Total Revenues	68,486,677	1,042,967	(400,350)	2,514,144	71,643,438
Regular Instruction         16,714,383         80,892         16,795,275           Special Education Instruction         4,833,594         253,944         5,087,538           Other Special Instruction         1,336,733         1,336,733         1,336,733           Other Instruction         1,265,686         1,265,686         1,265,686           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:	EXPENDITURES					
Special Education Instruction         4,833,594         253,944         5,087,538           Other Special Instruction         1,336,733         1,336,733         1,336,733           Other Instruction         1,265,686         1,265,686         1,265,686           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         5,643,899         5,643,899           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           General Administrative Services         656,200         656,200         656,200           School Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159         3,809,159         15,740,661           Debt Service:         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661           Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000         455,387         455,387           Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002	Current:					
Other Special Instruction         1,336,733         1,336,733           Other Instruction         1,265,686         1,265,686           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         7         1,265,686           Tuition         4,993,208         650,691         5,643,899           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           General Administrative Services         656,200         656,200         656,200           School Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159         3,809,159           Unallocated Benefits         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661           Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000         2,060,000           Interest and Other Charges         844,002         844,002         844,002	Regular Instruction	16,714,383	80,892			16,795,275
Other Instruction         1,265,686         1,265,686           Support Services and Undistributed Costs:         1,265,686         1,265,686           Tuition         4,993,208         650,691         5,643,899           Student & Instruction Related Services         7,408,324         57,440         7,465,764           General Administrative Services         656,200         656,200         656,200           School Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159         3,809,159           Unallocated Benefits         15,740,661         15,740,661         15,740,661           Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000         2,060,000         455,387         455,387           Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002         844,002         844,002         844,002	Special Education Instruction	4,833,594	253,944			5,087,538
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:4,993,208650,6915,643,899Tuition4,993,208650,6915,643,899Student & Instruction Related Services7,408,32457,4407,465,764General Administrative Services656,200656,200School Administrative Services2,698,1172,698,117Central Services823,658823,658Administration Information Technology1,085,8661,085,866Plant Operations and Maintenance5,233,0485,233,048Pupil Transportation3,809,1593,809,159Unallocated Benefits15,740,66115,740,661Debt Service:2,060,000455,387Principal2,060,000455,387Interest and Other Charges844,002844,002	Other Special Instruction	1,336,733				1,336,733
Tuition       4,993,208       650,691       5,643,899         Student & Instruction Related Services       7,408,324       57,440       7,465,764         General Administrative Services       656,200       656,200       656,200         School Administrative Services       2,698,117       2,698,117       2,698,117         Central Services       823,658       823,658       823,658         Administration Information Technology       1,085,866       1,085,866         Plant Operations and Maintenance       5,233,048       5,233,048         Pupil Transportation       3,809,159       3,809,159         Unallocated Benefits       15,740,661       15,740,661         Debt Service:       2,060,000       2,060,000         Principal       2,060,000       455,387       455,387         Capital Outlay       844,002       844,002       844,002	Other Instruction	1,265,686				1,265,686
Student & Instruction Related Services7,408,32457,4407,465,764General Administrative Services656,200656,200School Administrative Services2,698,1172,698,117Central Services823,658823,658Administration Information Technology1,085,8661,085,866Plant Operations and Maintenance5,233,0485,233,048Pupil Transportation3,809,1593,809,159Unallocated Benefits15,740,66115,740,661Debt Service:2,060,000455,387Principal2,060,000455,387Capital Outlay844,002844,002						
General Administrative Services         656,200         656,200           School Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159           Unallocated Benefits         15,740,661         15,740,661           Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000           Interest and Other Charges         844,002         844,002         844,002	Tuition	4,993,208	650,691			5,643,899
School Administrative Services         2,698,117         2,698,117           Central Services         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159           Unallocated Benefits         15,740,661         15,740,661           Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000           Interest and Other Charges         455,387         455,387           Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002         844,002	Student & Instruction Related Services	7,408,324	57,440			7,465,764
Central Services         823,658         823,658           Administration Information Technology         1,085,866         1,085,866           Plant Operations and Maintenance         5,233,048         5,233,048           Pupil Transportation         3,809,159         3,809,159           Unallocated Benefits         15,740,661         15,740,661           Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000           Interest and Other Charges         455,387         455,387           Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002         844,002	General Administrative Services	656,200				656,200
Administration Information Technology1,085,8661,085,866Plant Operations and Maintenance5,233,0485,233,048Pupil Transportation3,809,1593,809,159Unallocated Benefits15,740,66115,740,661Debt Service:2,060,00015,740,661Principal2,060,0002,060,000Interest and Other Charges455,387455,387Capital Outlay844,002844,002	School Administrative Services	2,698,117				2,698,117
Plant Operations and Maintenance       5,233,048       5,233,048         Pupil Transportation       3,809,159       3,809,159         Unallocated Benefits       15,740,661       15,740,661         Debt Service:       2,060,000       2,060,000         Interest and Other Charges       455,387       455,387         Capital Outlay       844,002       844,002	Central Services	823,658				823,658
Pupil Transportation       3,809,159       3,809,159         Unallocated Benefits       15,740,661       15,740,661         Debt Service:       2,060,000       2,060,000         Interest and Other Charges       455,387       455,387         Capital Outlay       844,002       844,002	Administration Information Technology	1,085,866				1,085,866
Unallocated Benefits       15,740,661       15,740,661         Debt Service:       2,060,000       2,060,000         Interest and Other Charges       455,387       455,387         Capital Outlay       844,002       844,002	Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,233,048				5,233,048
Debt Service:         2,060,000         2,060,000           Principal         2,060,000         2,060,000           Interest and Other Charges         455,387         455,387           Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002	Pupil Transportation	3,809,159				3,809,159
Principal         2,060,000         2,060,000           Interest and Other Charges         455,387         455,387           Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002	Unallocated Benefits	15,740,661				15,740,661
Interest and Other Charges455,387455,387Capital Outlay844,002844,002	Debt Service:					
Capital Outlay         844,002         844,002					2,060,000	2,060,000
					455,387	455,387
Total Expenditures         67,442,639         1,042,967         2,515,387         71,000,993	Capital Outlay	844,002				844,002
	Total Expenditures	67,442,639	1,042,967		2,515,387	71,000,993
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues	Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures         1,044,038         (400,350)         (1,243)         642,445		1,044,038		(400,350)	(1,243)	642,445
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES)					
Transfers In 445 445					445	445
Transfers Out (42,332) (445) (42,777)		(42,332)		(445)		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)         (42,332)         (445)         445         (42,332)	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(42,332)		(445)	445	
Net Change in Fund Balances         1,001,706         (400,795)         (798)         600,113	Net Change in Fund Balances	1,001,706		(400,795)	(798)	600,113
Fund Balance - July 1       16,357,724       1,013,897       1,561       17,373,182	Fund Balance - July 1	16,357,724		1,013,897	1,561	17,373,182
Fund Balance - June 30       \$ 17,359,430       \$ -0-       \$ 613,102       \$ 763       \$ 17,973,295	Fund Balance - June 30		\$ -0-			

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Record and the period         State of the state of
seent Because: an of activities, the cost of those assets is which depreciation and disposal of capital assets bepreciation expense 5 (591,792) Capital outlays 764,318 Disposal of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation azyment reduces long-term liabilities in the capital outlays 138,230) azyment reduces long-term liabilities in the ded, regardless of when due. In the governmental he difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); nociliation (+). westments vestments det whereas the amount ifference is a reduction in the difference is a reduction in the difference is a reduction in the difference is a reduction in the fifterence is a reduction in the fifter issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized fifter issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized
erent Because: an of activities, the cost of those assets is which depreciation and disposal of capital assets Depreciation expense \$ (591,792) Capital outlays 764,318 Disposal of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation asyment reduces long-term liabilities in the asyment reduces long-term liabilities in the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); asyments the reported in the amount ifference is a reduction in the dition to the reconciliation (+). (5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5) (3,5)
art of activities, the cost of those assets is which depreciation and disposal of capital assets Disposal of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation asyment reduces long-term liabilities in the asyment reduces long-term liabilities in the capital or (-); need, regardless of when due. In the governmental he difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); nociliation (+). (3,5 0,0,0) westments vestments vestments ereported in the amount ifference is a reduction in the first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the
Depreciation expense       \$ (591,792)         Capital outlays       764,318         Disposal of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation       2,0         asyment reduces long-term liabilities in the       2,0         ted, regardless of when due. In the governmental       2,0         he difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-);       3,5         noclination (+).       3,5         noclination (+).       3,5         other due       3,5         other due       3,5         and       3,5         astrents       3,5         other difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-);       3,5         noclination (+).       3,5         and month       3,5         difference is a reduction in the       3,5         infinition to the reconciliation (+).       3,5         ed, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the       3,5         first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized       4
ayment reduces long-term liabilities in the ed, regardless of when due. In the governmental he difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); mciliation (+). (3,5 (3,5 (3,5 (3,5 (3,5 (3,5)))) are measured by the amounts are reported in the amounts are reported in the difference is a reduction in the difference is a reduction in the difference is a reduction in the first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized
<ul> <li>led, regardless of when due. In the governmental he difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); onciliation (+).</li> <li>(3,5)</li> <li>(3,5)</li> <li>(3,5)</li> <li>(3,5)</li> <li>(3,5)</li> <li>(3,5)</li> <li>(4,5)</li> <li>(5,5)</li> <li>(6,5)</li> <li>(7,5)</li> <li>(7,5)</li> <li>(7,5)</li> <li>(7,5)</li> <li>(8,5)</li> <li>(9,5)</li> <li>(10,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(11,5)</li> <li>(12,5)</li> <li>(12,5)</li> <li>(13,5)</li> <li>(14,5)</li> <li>(15,5)</li> <li>(</li></ul>
<ul> <li>(3,5,2,0)</li> <li>(3,5,2,0)</li> <li>(3,5,2,0)</li> <li>(3,1,1)</li> <li>(4,1,1)</li> <li>(5,1,1)</li> <li>(6,1,1)</li> <li>(7,1,1)</li> <li>(7,1,1)</li> <li>(7,1,1)</li> <li>(8,1,1)</li> <li>(9,1,1)</li> <li>(9,1,1)</li> <li>(10,1)</li> <li>(11,1)</li> <li>(1</li></ul>
(6 8 8 (1,1) 8 deferred and amortized 8 deferred and amortized 8 deferred and amortized
stred and amortized in the s deferred and amortized
ien debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the inding when debt is first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized <b>§</b> 1,
<b>\$</b> 1,

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
	Major			Total		Total	
	Food	-		5	Enterprise		
	Service	Tra	nsportation	Funds		Funds	
\$	176,463			\$ 134,277	\$	310,740	
	10,231					10,231	
						473	
	98,415					98,415	
		\$	664,330	73,902		738,232	
	15,554					15,554	
	301,136		664,330	208,179		1,173,645	
	414,925					414,925	
	(207,318)					(207,318)	
	207 (07					207,607	
	207,607					207,007	
	508,743		664,330	208,179		1,381,252	
				155,269		155,269	
						10010	
				13,940		13,940	
				20 501		20 501	
				28,581		28,581	
				22 500		22,500	
					<u></u>		
				220,290	-	220,290	
	\$	Major Food Service \$ 176,463 10,231 473 98,415 15,554 301,136 414,925 (207,318) 207,607	Major Fund         Food       F         Service       Train         \$ 176,463       10,231         473       98,415         \$ 15,554       \$         301,136       414,925         (207,318)       207,607	Major Funds         Food       Region I         Service       Transportation         \$ 176,463	Major Funds         Total Non-Major           Food         Region I Transportation         Non-Major           \$ 176,463         \$ 134,277           10,231 473 98,415         \$ 134,277           301,231 473 98,415         73,902           301,136         664,330         208,179           414,925 (207,318)	$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline Major Funds & Total & Non-Major & E \\ \hline Food & Region I & Non-Major & Funds & \\ \hline Service & Transportation & & 134,277 & \\ \hline 10,231 & & & & & \\ 473 & & & & & \\ 473 & & & & & & \\ 98,415 & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & $	

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
	Major Fund			S	Total		Total	
		Food		Legion I	Non-Major	Enterprise		
		Service	Trar	sportation	Funds	Funds		
LIABILITIES:								
Current Liabilities:								
Interfund Payable - General Fund			\$	376,021		\$	376,021	
Accounts Payable	\$	12,055			\$ 22,701		34,756	
Unearned Revenue:								
Prepaid Student Balances		18,415					18,415	
Commodities		3,771					3,771	
Noncurrent Liabilities:								
Due Beyond One Year					749,562		749,562	
Total Liabilities		34,241		376,021	772,263		1,182,525	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:								
Changes in Proportion - Pensions					34,485		34,485	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources					34,485		34,485	
NET POSITION:								
Investment in Capital Assets		207,607					207,607	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		266,895		288,309	(378,279)		176,925	
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$	474,502	\$	288,309	\$ (378,279)	\$	384,532	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES</u> <u>AND CHANGES IN FUNDS NET POSITION</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	I	Business-Type Activi	ties - Enterprise Fu	nds	
		or Funds	Total	Total	
	Food	Region I	Non-Major	Enterprise	
	Service	Transportation	Funds	Funds	
Operating Revenue:					
Charges for Services:					
Daily Sales:	\$ 329,908			\$ 329,908	
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 329,908 476,657			476,657	
Non-Reimbursable Programs Program Fees	+70,007		\$ 544,798	544,798	
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Within the State		\$ 10,783,657	ф с.,,,,,	10,783,657	
Transportation rees nom outer EER's whith the outer	806,565	10,783,657		12,135,020	
Special Events	9,656			9,656	
Total Operating Revenue	816,221	10,783,657		12,144,676	
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales:	273,771			273,771	
Reimbursable	172,590			172,590	
Non-Reimbursable	446,361			446,361	
Total Cost of Sales Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes	401,879		457,301	859,180	
Contracted Services	43,332	10,904,780	10,1001	10,948,112	
Other Purchased Professional Services	15,552	10,501,700	13,909	13,909	
Other Purchased Services	2,000		1,099	3,099	
Supplies and Materials	77,928			77,928	
Rent			43,900	43,900	
General Supplies			14,468	14,468	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	10,874		6,120	16,994	
Operating Expenses:				1 6 8 4 4	
Depreciation Expense	16,544			16,544	
Total Operating Expenses	998,918	10,904,780	536,797	12,440,495	
Operating Income/(Loss)	(182,697	) (121,123)	8,001	(295,819)	
Non-Operating Revenue: Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	149,421			149,421	
Food Distribution Program	52,599			52,599	
State Sources:					
School Lunch Program	6,782			6,782	
Local Sources: Interest Revenue	69			69	
Total Non-Operating Revenue	208,871			208,871	
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	26,174	(121,123)	8,001	(86,948)	
Transfer In - General Fund	42,332			42,332	
Change in Net Position After Transfers	68,506	(121,123)	8,001	(44,616)	
Net Position (Deficit) - Beginning of Year (Restated)	405,996	409,432	(386,280)	429,148	
Net Position (Deficit) - End of Year	\$ 474,502	\$ 288,309	\$ (378,279)	\$ 384,532	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Bus	iness	-Type Activit	ies - I	Enterprise Fu	unds	
	 Major				Total		Total
	 Food		Region I	Ν	on-Major	]	Enterprise
	Service	Tr	ansportation		Funds		Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to/for Employees	\$ 815,888	\$	10,666,121	\$	480,626 (457,301)	\$	11,962,635 (457,301)
Payments to Food Service Vendor	(888,536)						(888,536)
Payments to Transportation Vendors		(	10,904,780)				(10,904,780)
Payments to Suppliers	(43,516)				(38,861)		(82,377)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	(116,164)		(238,659)		(15,536)		(370,359)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:							
Interest Income	69						69
	 (0)						69
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	 69						09
Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund	74,139						74,139
State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund	3,280						3,280
Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund			376,021				376,021
Cash Received from Operating Transfers - General Fund	 42,332						42,332
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities	 119,751	-	376,021				495,772
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:							
Purchase of Capital Assets	 (42,332)						(42,332)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	 (42,332)						(42,332)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(38,676)		137,362		(15,536)		83,150
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	 215,139		(137,362)		149,813		227,590
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 176,463	\$	- 0 -		134,277	\$	310,740
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net							
Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:							
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (182,697)	\$	(121,123)	\$	8,001	\$	(295,819)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to							
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:							
Depreciation	16,544						16,544
Federal Food Distribution Program	52,599						52,599
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:							
(Increase)/Decrease in:							
Other Receivables			(117,536)		(64,172)		(181,708)
Inventory	914						914
Change in Assumptions - Pensions					(91,593)		(91,593)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions					205		205
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual in Investment					(00.114)		(20.114)
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - Pensions					(38,114)		(38,114)
Increase/(Decrease) in:					10 000		12 200
Change in Proportion - Pensions					13,306		13,306
Net Pension Liability	(6.0.60)				156,630		156,630
Accounts Payable	(6,962)				201		(6,761)
Unearned Revenue - Commodities	(3,036)						(3,036)
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances	 6,474						6,474
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	 (116,164)	\$	(238,659)	\$	(15,536)		(370,359)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$49,563 and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$52,599 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Exhibit B-7

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS:	Agency		employment mpensation Trust	ate Purpose cholarship Trust	Flexible Spending Trust	
A33E13.						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	822,643	\$ 648,942	\$ 323,883	\$	45,009
Interfund Receivable:						
General Fund		895				
Special Revenue Fund		3,000	 			
Total Assets		826,538	 648,942	 323,883		45,009
LIABILITIES: Interfund Payable - General Fund Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups School Store		1,754 823,255 1,529				10,000
Total Liabilities		826,538	 -0-	 -0-	· .	10,000
NET POSITION:						
Held in Trust for: Unemployment Benefit Claims Scholarships Flexible Spending Claims			 648,942	 323,883		35,009
Total Net Position	\$	-0-	\$ 648,942	\$ 323,883	\$	35,009

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		mployment npensation Trust		te Purpose nolarship Trust	Flexible Spending Trust		
ADDITIONS: Contributions: Plan Member Donations	\$	87,916	_\$	20,295	\$	65,587	
Total Additions		87,916		20,295		65,587	
DEDUCTIONS: Quarterly Contribution Reports and Unemployment Claims Scholarships Awarded Flexible Spending Claims		40,659		25,350		56,963	
Total Deductions	Marine and a	40,659		25,350		56,963	
Change in Net Position		47,257		(5,055)		8,624	
Net Position - Beginning of the Year (Restated)		601,685		328,938		26,385	
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	648,942	\$	323,883	\$	35,009	

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Township of Mahwah School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### B. Basis of Presentation:

# **District-Wide Financial Statements:**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

#### District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses in the program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental, proprietary and fiduciary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, District taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary funds:

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria and Region I special education services operations. The food service and Region I services are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities and Payroll Agency Funds and the Unemployment Insurance (SUI), Flexible Benefits and Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Funds.

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the fiscal year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current fiscal year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 68,497,860\$ 1,088,333Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, necognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Veses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances\$ 67,042,639\$ 1,042,967Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,042,967	Sources/Inflows of Resources:		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677Special General RevenueSpecial 	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the			
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special GeneralSpecial RevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072) (52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (6,706)		\$	68,497,860	\$ 1,088,333
basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances6,706Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special RevenueSpecial RevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072) (52,072) (52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances<				
the GAAP basis does not.(52,072)Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances6,706Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special RevenueSpecial FundRevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)		/		
Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances6,706Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special RevenueSpecial RevenueSpecial RevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	-			
Prior Year Encumbrances6,706Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special RevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances\$ (52,072) (52,072) (52,072) Prior Year EncumbrancesTotal Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Budgetary Sas Reported on the Statement of Revenues,\$ (52,072) (52,072)				
Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677S for Supplies and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677Uses/Outflows of Resources:\$ 67,442,639Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances\$ (52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Budgetary Sas Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Budgetary Sas Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Current Year Encumbrances\$ (52,072) 6,706				,
recognized for budgetary purposes105,060Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Special GeneralGeneralRevenueUses/Outflows of Resources:FundFundActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) (52,072) Prior Year Encumbrances(52,072)Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Current Statement of Revenues,(52,072)(52,072)				6,706
Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements(116,243)Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special RevenueGeneral FundRevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,Statement of Revenues,				
recognized for GAAP statementsTotal Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Special General Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances\$ (52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,\$ 6,706			105,060	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:Special GeneralSpecial RevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,1000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.\$ 68,486,677\$ 1,042,967Uses/Outflows of Resources:GeneralRevenueActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison ScheduleFundFundDifferences - Budget to GAAP:\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,Supplies and Equipment of Revenues,Supplies and Equipment of Revenues,	0		(116,243)	
Uses/Outflows of Resources:SpecialActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison ScheduleFundFundBudgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,Supplies5,706	· · ·	<b>.</b>		*
GeneralRevenueUses/Outflows of Resources:FundActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Prior Year Encumbrances6,706	Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.		68,486,677	\$ 1,042,967
GeneralRevenueUses/Outflows of Resources:FundActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Prior Year Encumbrances6,706				a
Uses/Outflows of Resources:FundFundActual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP:\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,Image: Statement of Revenues,Image: Statement of Revenues,			<b>C</b> 1	-
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances\$ (52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,\$ 67,06				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule\$ 67,442,639\$ 1,088,333Differences - Budget to GAAP:Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072) 6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,5 67,442,639			Fund	Fund
Differences - Budget to GAAP:         Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are         reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in         the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.         Current Year Encumbrances       (52,072)         Prior Year Encumbrances       6,706         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		<b>•</b>		¢ 1 000 000
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,(52,072)		\$	67,442,639	\$ 1,088,333
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances (52,072) Prior Year Encumbrances 6,706 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,	5			
the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.(52,072)Current Year Encumbrances6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,52,072				
Current Year Encumbrances(52,072)Prior Year Encumbrances6,706Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,6	· · · · · · · ·			
Prior Year Encumbrances       6,706         Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       6,706				(50.070)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
				6,/06
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds <u>\$ 67,442,639</u> <u>\$1,042,967</u>		+		<b>•</b> • • • •
	Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		67,442,639	\$ 1,042,967

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### F. Interfund Transactions: (Cont'd)

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

# G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation.

Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise funds represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2017.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# K. Capital Assets:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost, including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	20 to 50 years
Machinery and Equipment	5 to 15 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond issuance premiums and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

# M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2017.

#### N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits. District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### N. Compensated Absences: (Cont'd)

Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent fiscal years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the District-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due beyond one year.

#### O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$17,359,430 General Fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$9,034,583 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$500,000 is restricted in the emergency reserve account; \$4,303,496 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) (\$1,896,742 is prior year excess surplus which is included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 and \$2,406,754 is current year excess surplus which will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 and \$2,406,754 is current year excess surplus which will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 is designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and \$1,408,419 is unassigned which is \$116,243 less on the GAAP basis than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance (budgetary basis) due to the June state aid payments which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Capital Projects Fund: The \$613,102 Capital Projects Fund balance at June 30, 2017 is committed.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2017 of \$763 is restricted of which \$318 has been included as anticipated budget revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended, the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent fiscal year's budget. The District has excess surplus at June 30, 2017 as outlined above.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

The District's fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$116,243 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments.

#### Q. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, an emergency reserve, and the debt service fund.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2017.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for fiscal year-end encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2017.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### R. Deficit Net Position:

The District has a \$14,812,906 deficit in unrestricted net position in governmental activities as of June 30, 2017 primarily due to the non-recognition of the June state aid payments as explained in Note 1P on the previous page, the accrual of \$4,776,236 in compensated absences payable, \$150,328 in accrued interest payable, \$648,553 of unamortized bond issuance premiums, changes in proportion in pensions of \$786,596, and net pension liability of \$17,097,147, offset by changes in pension assumptions of \$3,541,616, the difference between expected and actual experience in pensions of \$317,955, the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments of \$651,930, and \$4,134,453 governmental funds committed, assigned and unassigned fund balances. The District also has a \$133,710 deficit in unrestricted net position in Region I Administration as of June 30, 2017 primarily due to net pension liability of \$749,562, offset by changes in proportions in pensions of \$34,485. These deficits do not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

#### S. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2017 for the deferred amount on refunding of debt related to the District's 2011 and 2009 refunding bonds, and, with regard to pensions, changes in assumptions, the difference between expected and actual experience, the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments, and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date.

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2017, with regard to pensions, for changes in proportion.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the fiscal year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

#### U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and fees for Region I. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

#### V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

# NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and District-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District does not have a policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

#### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

#### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the District to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;

#### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Investments: (Cont'd)

- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (5) Local government investment pools;
- (6) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (7) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) above;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2017, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Cash	Cash and Cash Equivalents				
		Restr				
		Reserve A				
		Capital	Total			
Checking Accounts	\$ 9,622,094	\$ 9,034,583	\$ 19,156,677			

During the period ended June 30, 2017, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2017 was \$19,156,677 and the bank balance was \$22,287,750.

#### NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board by inclusion of \$10,000 on October 4, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 7,578,490
Budgeted Withdrawal:	
Capital Outlay	(1,174,000)
Interest Earned	21,023
Increase Approved by Board Resolution June 28, 2017	2,500,000
Unexpended Balances Returned:	
Capital Outlay	109,070
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 9,034,583

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2017 does not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

# NOTE 5: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution in fiscal year 2011-12 by inclusion of \$500,000 for the accumulation of funds for use as unanticipated General Fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution between June 1st and June 30th of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-6(c)1.

# NOTE 5: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 500,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 500,000

# NOTE 6. RECEIVABLES FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The following receivables due from other governments existed as of June 30, 2017:

			Go	overnmen	tal A	ctivities				ness-Type ctivities		
			Sp	ecial		Capital		Total				
	(	General	Re	venue	I	Projects	Go	vernmental	Pro	oprietary		
		Fund	Fund		Fund			Fund	Funds		Funds	
Federal			\$	538			\$	538	\$	10,231		
State		697,059			_\$	427,047		1,124,106	-	473		
	\$	697,059	\$	538	\$	427,047	\$	1,124,644	\$	10,704		

# NOTE 7: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District transferred \$169,067 to the capital outlay accounts for equipment for which County Superintendent approval was not required.

# NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance (Restated)	Increases	Adjustments/ Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:				
Sites (Land)	\$ 535,075			\$ 535,075
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	535,075			535,075
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Building Improvements	23,255,131	\$ 515,471		23,770,602
Machinery and Equipment	4,514,622	248,847	\$ (494,194)	4,269,275
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	27,769,753	764,318	(494,194)	28,039,877
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	28,304,828	764,318	(494,194)	28,574,952
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings and Building Improvements	(13,963,243)	(346,185)		(14,309,428)
Machinery and Equipment	(2,485,848)	(245,607)	355,944	(2,375,511)
	(16,449,091)	(591,792)	355,944	(16,684,939)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 11,855,737	\$ 172,526	\$ (138,250)	\$ 11,890,013

# NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows: (Cont'd)

	Ι	eginning Balance Restated)	In	creases	5	ustments/ ecreases	Ending Balance
Business Type Activities:							
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:							
Machinery and Equipment	\$	392,197	\$	42,332	\$	(19,604)	\$ 414,925
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(210,378)		(16,544)		19,604	 (207,318)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	181,819	\$	25,788	\$	-0-	\$ 207,607

The increases totaling \$806,650 represent current fiscal year capitalized expenditures in the general fund and the food service enterprise fund.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 22,695
Student and Instruction Related Services	21,570
General Administrative Services	52,145
School Administrative Services	8,921
Plant Operations and Maintenance	87,689
Pupil Transportation	41,709
Unallocated	 357,063
	\$ 591,792

# NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2016 (Restated)	Issued/ Added	Retired/ Matured	Balance 6/30/2017
Governmental Activities:				
Serial Bonds Payable	\$11,177,000		\$ 2,060,000	\$ 9,117,000
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums	747,723		99,170	648,553
Net Pension Liability	13,524,500	\$ 3,572,647		17,097,147
Compensated Absences Payable	4,155,893	912,781	292,438	4,776,236
Total Governmental Activities	29,605,116	4,485,428	2,451,608	31,638,936
Business-Type Activities:				
Net Pension Liability	592,932	156,630		749,562
Total Business-Type Activities	592,932	156,630		749,562
Total District-wide	\$30,198,048	\$ 4,642,058	\$ 2,451,608	\$ 32,388,498

#### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the debt service fund.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 as follows:

Purpose	Date of Issue	Final Maturity	Interest Rate	Amount
School Bonds	07/15/97	07/15/17	5.10%	\$ 737,000
School Refunding Bonds	12/02/09	09/15/22	4.25% - 5.00%	4,350,000
School Refunding Bonds	10/05/11	08/15/23	4.00% - 5.00%	4,030,000
				\$ 9,117,000

Principal and interest due on the District's serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2018	\$ 2,032,000	\$ 366,775	\$ 2,398,775
2019	1,335,000	293,469	1,628,469
2020	1,360,000	236,650	1,596,650
2021	1,380,000	176,000	1,556,000
2022	1,380,000	113,000	1,493,000
Thereafter: 2023-24	1,630,000	 68,000	 1,698,000
	\$ 9,117,000	\$ 1,253,894	\$ 10,370,894

# B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

# C. Operating Leases Payable:

As of June 30, 2017, the Board has commitments to lease copiers, postage meters and computers under operating leases which expire in 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2022-23. Operating leases will be liquidated by the General Fund. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 were \$234,079 and future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year	Amount	
2018	\$	300,484
2019		280,784
2020		85,892
2021		77,940
2022		77,940
2023		6,495
Total future minimum lease payments		829,535

#### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Capital Leases Payable:

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had no capital leases payable.

#### E. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of compensated absences payable at June 30, 2017 is \$188,100 and the long-term portion is \$4,588,136. There is no current portion of the payable.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2017, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Proprietary Funds.

#### F. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premiums:

The liability for unamortized bond issuance premiums of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of unamortized bond issuance premiums at June 30, 2017 is \$99,170 and the long-term portion is \$549,383.

#### G. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$17,846,709 (\$17,097,147 governmental activities and \$749,562 business-type activities). See Note 10 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</u>.

#### **Benefits** Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The membership tiers for PERS are represented on the following page.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011

5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# **Contributions**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$535,324 for 2017 (\$512,824 governmental activities and \$22,500 business-type activities).

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$17,846,709 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (\$17,097,147 governmental activities and \$749,562 business-type activities). The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.0603%, which was a decrease of 0.0026% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

# NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,497,998. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Amortization Period	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions:			
2014	6.44 years	\$ 224,337	
2015	5.72 years	916,689	
2016	5.57 years	2,555,859	
Subtotal		3,696,885	
Changes in Proportion:	×		
2014	6.44 years		\$ 301,018
2015	5.72 years		91,227
2016	5.57 years		428,836
Subtotal			821,081
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience:			
2015	5.72 years	254,332	
2016	5.57 years	77,563	
Subtotal	-	331,895	
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment			
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments:			
2014	5 years	(336,172)	
2015	5 years	215,080	
2016	5 years	801,603	
Subtotal		680,511	
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement			
Date - 2016	1 year	560,626	
		\$ 5,269,917	\$ 821,081

# NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 1,060,254
2018	1,060,254
2019	1,228,340
2020	1,031,985
2021	328,458
	\$ 4,709,291

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table.

		Long-Term	
	Target	Expected Real	
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	
Cash	5.00%	0.87%	
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%	
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%	
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%	
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%	
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%	
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%	
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%	
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%	
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%	
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%	
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%	
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%	
Global Debt ex. U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%	
REIT	5.25%	5.63%	

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 201	.6		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.98%)	(3.98%)	(4.98%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 21,869,059	\$ 17,846,709	\$ 14,525,911

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

0

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</u>.

#### **Benefits** Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# **Contributions**

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in a accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,623,690 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$14,461,032.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July  $1^{st}$  to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was \$192,464,540. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.2447%, which was an increase of 0.0019% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	 192,464,540
Total	\$ 192,464,540

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$14,461,032 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources.

	Amortization Period	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions:			
2014	8.5 years	\$ 1,691,524,165	
2015	8.3 years	4,488,602,746	
2016	8.3 years	9,522,623,964	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	:		
2014	8.5 years		\$ 16,110,615
2015	8.3 years	277,221,464	
2016	8.3 years		118,421,979
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments:			
2014	5 years	(870,618,286)	
2015	5 years	577,926,182	
2016	5 years	 1,727,420,767	 
		\$ 17,414,701,002	\$ 134,532,594

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 2,538,535,636
2018	2,538,535,636
2019	2,973,844,781
2020	2,781,202,718
2021	2,349,347,527
Thereafter	4,098,702,110
	\$ 17,280,168,408

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the actuarial assumptions on the following page, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table.

		Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.39%
US Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
US Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
US Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
US High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
US Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign-Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

#### Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June	30, 2016		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.22%)	(3.22%)	(4.22%)
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	\$ 229,845,672	\$ 192,464,540	\$ 161,938,022
Liability Associated with the District	\$ 229,843,072	\$ 192,404,540	\$ 101,938,022

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$36,926 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$67,991 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126 which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members for Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

The State of New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at <u>http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015</u> divisioncombined.pdf.

The State's on-behalf Post-Retirement Medical Contributions to TPAF for the District amounted to \$2,265,339, \$2,332,433 and \$2,083,790 for 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

#### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District has health benefits coverage for its employees under the State of New Jersey Employees' Health Benefit Plan.

#### Property, Liability and Health Benefits - Insurance

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provided general liability, workers compensation, property and automobile coverage for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Group is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Group are elected.

#### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

As a member of the Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities. The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2017 audit report for the Group is not available as of the date of this report. Selected financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	Northeast		
	Bergen County		
	School Board		
	Insurance Group		
	(NESBIG)		
Total Assets	\$	27,909,834	
Net Position	\$	17,959,092	
Total Revenue	\$	13,953,880	
Total Expenses	\$	11,937,228	
Member Dividends	\$	1,626,692	
Change in Net Position for the Year Ended June 30, 2016	\$	389,960	

Financial statements for the Group are available at the Group's Executive Director's Office:

Burton Agency 44 Burton Street PO Box 270 Westwood, NJ 07675 (201) 664-0310

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two fiscal years.

	D	istrict	Ir	nterest	Er	nployee	A	mount		Ending
Fiscal Year	Cont	ributions	E	arned	Con	tributions	Re	imbursed	I	Balance
2016-2017	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	\$	87,916	\$	40,659	\$	648,942
2015-2016		-0-		1,017		78,093		69,327		601,685
2014-2015		-0-		900		80,125		89,748		591,902

#### NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2017:

Fund	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable	
General Fund	\$ 386,021	\$ 99,310	
Special Revenue Fund		3,000	
Capital Projects Fund		445	
Debt Service Fund	445		
Proprietary Funds:			
Region I Transportation		376,021	
Food Service Enterprise	98,415		
Fiduciary Funds:			
Student Activity Agency	3,000		
Payroll Agency	895		
Flexible Benefits Trust		10,000	
	\$ 488,776	\$ 488,776	

The General Fund interfund receivable of \$386,021 is comprised of a \$376,021 interfund loan due from the Region I Transportation Fund due to receivables which had not yet been received as of June 30, 2017 and a \$10,000 interfund loan due from the Flexible Benefits Trust Fund for the initial establishment of the fund and to ensure the adequate availability of funds for the payment of claims. The Food Service Enterprise Fund interfund receivable of \$98,415 is due from the General Fund for subsidy reimbursement claims not remitted as of June 30, 2017.

During the fiscal year, the General Fund transferred \$42,332 to the Food Service Enterprise Fund for the purchase of capital assets and the Capital Projects Fund transferred \$445 of interest earnings to the Debt Service Fund.

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future fiscal years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

The plan administrators are as follows:

#### <u>403(b)</u>

<u>457</u>

AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company

AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company American Century Services LLC FTJ FundChoice Lincoln Investment Security Benefit The Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company

#### NOTE 16. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipality as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

#### NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2017:

				]	District		
				Co	ntribution		
	Governme	ntal	Funds	Su	bsequent		
		S	pecial		to		Total
	General	Re	evenue	Mea	asurement	Gov	ernmental
	Fund		Fund		Date	A	ctivities
Vendors	\$ 280,372	\$	343			\$	280,715
Due to:							
Other Governmental Units	96,572						96,572
State of New Jersey			29,543	\$	538,126		567,669
	\$ 376,944	\$	29,886	\$	538,126	\$	944,956

#### NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (Cont'd)

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2017: (Cont'd)

Business-type Ac	tivities
------------------	----------

	Food Service	egion I
Vendors	\$ 12,055	\$ 201
Due to: State of New Jersey		 22,500
	\$ 12,055	\$ 22,701

#### NOTE 18. CONTINGENCIES

#### Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

#### Grant Programs

The District participates in federally and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management of the District is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of grant program expenditures.

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2017, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

G	overn	mental Fund	ls
	S	Special	
General	R	evenue	Total
\$ 1,997,852	\$	52,072	\$ 2,049,924

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2017, \$-0- is assigned for encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$52,072 less than the actual encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On the GAAP basis in the Special Revenue Fund, encumbrances are not recognized until paid and this non-recognition of encumbrances on a GAAP basis is also reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 19. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

The District made prior year adjustments in the District Wide Financial Statements to include the Region I services funds, the deferred amount on refunding of debt and unamortized bond issuance premiums; to allocate its pension liability, deferred inflows, deferred outflows and contribution subsequent to the measurement date with regard to PERS between governmental activities and business-type activities; to reclassify the governmental activities PERS contribution subsequent to the measurement date; to correct the amount recorded for compensated absences payable to include unused vacation time; and to adjust capital assets due to an updated appraisal report and certain buildings being reported at replacement cost instead of historical cost as of June 30, 2016. As a result, the District Wide Financial Statements as of June 30, 2016 have been restated as follows:

	Balance		
	6/30/2016		Balance
	as Previously	Retroactive	6/30/2016
	Reported	Adjustments	Restated
Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities:			
Assets:			
Capital Assets, Net:			
Site Improvements	\$ 2,149,086	\$ (2,149,086)	\$ -0-
Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements and			
Machinery and Equipment	32,645,183	(21,324,521)	11,320,662
Total Assets	52,729,959	(23,473,607)	29,256,352
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	-0-	600,929	600,929
Pensions:			
Changes in Assumptions	1,516,099	(63,676)	1,452,423
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	336,792	(14,145)	322,647
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date	518,181	(5,357)	512,824
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,371,072	517,751	2,888,823
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	-0-	512,824	512,824
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	2,156,204	107,304	2,263,508
Due Beyond One Year	26,848,012	493,596	27,341,608
Total Liabilities	29,205,773	1,113,724	30,319,497
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pensions:			
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual			
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	226,981	(9,533)	217,448
Changes in Proportion	504,273	(21,179)	483,094
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	731,254	(30,712)	700,542
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	24,152,344	(22,872,678)	1,279,666
Restricted	15,903,387	(3,129,645)	12,773,742
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(14,891,727)	1,963,455	(12,928,272)
Total Net Position	25,164,004	(24,038,868)	1,125,136

## NOTE 19. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

As a result, the District Wide Financial Statements as of June 30, 2016 have been restated as follows: (Cont'd)

	6⁄ as I	Balance /30/2016 Previously Reported	troactive justments	6	Balance /30/2016 Restated
Statement of Net Position - Business-Type Activities:					
Assets:					
Current Assets:				•	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	215,139	\$ 12,451	\$	227,590
Receivables - Other		30,334	556,524		586,858
Capital Assets, Net:					
Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements and					
Machinery and Equipment		22,700	159,119		181,819
Total Assets		284,642	728,094		1,012,736
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pensions:					
Changes in Assumptions		-0-	63,676		63,676
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience		-0-	14,145		14,145
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date		-0-	22,500		22,500
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		-0-	100,321		100,321
Liabilities:					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable		19,017	22,500		41,517
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Due Beyond One Year		-0-	592,932		592,932
Total Liabilities		37,765	615,432		653,197
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pensions:					
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		-0-	9,533		9,533
Changes in Proportion		-0-	21,179		21,179
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-0-	30,712		30,712
Net Position:					
Investment in Capital Assets		22,700	159,119		181,819
Unrestricted		224,177	23,152		247,329
Total Net Position		246,877	182,271		429,148

### NOTE 19. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

The District made prior year adjustments in the Fund Financial Statements to reclassify the flexible spending trust balance and to separate scholarship balances from student activities balances as of June 30, 2016. As a result, the Fund Financial Statements as of June 30, 2016 have been restated as follows:

		Retroactive Adjustments	Balance 6/30/2016 Restated
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position:			
Liabilities:	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • •	¢ (222.020)	ф 000 44 <i>С</i>
Due to Student Groups	\$ 1,211,384	\$ (328,938)	\$ 882,446
Flexible Spending Trust	26,385	(26,385)	-0-
Total Liabilities	1,249,590	(355,323)	894,267
Net Position:			
Held in Trust for:			
Scholarships	-0-	328,938	328,938
Flexible Spending Trust	-0-	26,385	26,385
Total Net Position	628,070	355,323	983,393

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Fisc	al Yo	ear Ending June	30,	
		2015		2016		2017
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.0	)636181678%	0.0	)628894962%	0.0	)602580602%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	11,911,061	\$	14,117,432	\$	17,846,709
District's covered employee payroll	\$	4,257,820	\$	4,130,496	\$	4,142,788
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		279.75%		341.79%		430.79%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS</u> <u>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u> <u>LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

	Fisca	al Ye	ar Ending June	e 30,	
	 2015		2016		2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 524,459	\$	540,681	\$	535,324
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (524,459)		(540,681)		(535,324)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ -0-		-0-	\$	-0-
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 4,311,146	\$	4,257,820	\$	4,130,496
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	12.17%		12.70%		12.96%

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ATTRUBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fis	scal Year Ending June	30,
	2015	2016	2017
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0.2361649679%	0.2427921080%	0.2446592460%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$ 126,222,489	\$ 153,454,980	\$ 192,464,540
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 24,275,683	\$ 24,508,618	\$ 23,984,530
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of District's covered employee payroll	519.95%	626.13%	802.45%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	 Fi	scal Y	ear Ending June	30,	
	 2015		2016		2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ \$ 6,791,955 \$ 9,369,808 \$ 14,461				14,461,032
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (1,312,623)		(1,958,837)	<u></u>	(2,623,690)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	 5,479,332	\$	7,410,971		11,837,342
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 24,508,618	\$	23,984,530	\$	23,663,322
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	27.71%		39.07%		61.11%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### **Benefit Changes**

There were none.

#### Changes of Assumptions

	As of J	une 30,
	2016	2015
Discount Rate	3.98%	4.90%
Municipal Bond Rate	2.85%	3.80%
Inflation Rate	3.08%	3.04%
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return on		
Pension Plan Investments	7.65%	7.90%
Salary Increases Based on Age:		
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15%	
2012 - 2021		2.15% - 4.40%
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15%	3.15% - 5.40%

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

#### **B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

#### **Benefit Changes**

There were none.

#### Changes of Assumptions

	As c	of June 30,
	2016	2015
Discount Rate	3.22%	4.13%
Municipal Bond Rate	2.85%	3.80%
Long-Term Expected Rate of Return on		
Pension Plan Investments	7.65%	7.90%

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES (UNAUDITED)

Exhibit C-1	1 of 13

~

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

	(UNAUDITED)				
	Original Budøet	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources:			ngnn -	T TOUR	
Local Tax Levy	\$ 58,463,214		\$ 58,463,214	\$ 58,463,214	
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues Interest Farned on Canital Reserve Funds	20,000		20,000	89,791	\$ 69,791
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	225,000		225,000	232,040	7,040
Total - Local Sources	58,708,314		58,708,314	58,806,068	97,754
State Sources:					
Transportation Aid	288,066		288,066	288,066	
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	250,000		250,000	528,956	278,956
Special Education Categorical Aid	1,908,970		1,908,970	1,908,970	
Categorical Security Aid	59,339		59,339	59,339	
Nonpublic School Transportation Costs				31,533	31,533
Adjustment Aid	1		1	1	
PARCC Readiness Aid	30,305		30,305	30,305	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	30,305		30,305	30,305	
Professional Learning Community Aid	29,250		29,250	29,250	
On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted):				,	
Post-Retirement Medical Benefits				2,265,339	2,265,339
Pension				2,623,690	2,623,690
Non-Contributory Insurance				95,062	95,062
Long-Term Disability Insurance				5,636	5,636
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security (Non-Budgeted)				1,744,256	1,744,256
Total State Sources	2,596,236		2,596,236	9,640,708	7,044,472
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement (SEMI)	20.946		20.946	51.084	30.138
~			2	00610	001600
Total Federal Sources	20,946		20,946	51,084	30,138
TOTAL REVENUES	61,325,496		61,325,496	68,497,860	7,172,364

	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	<u>STRICT</u> ULE 30, 2017				c1 10 Z
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final	10000 V		Variance
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE	nager	1141151515	Duuger	Actual	F INA	Final to Actual
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 840,397	\$ 35,925	\$ 876,322	\$ 861,393	S	14,929
Urades 1-5 - Salaries of 1 cachers	5,124,995	(187, 750)	4,937,245	4,709,221		228,024
Grades 0-5 - Salaries of Leachers	4,081,174	(224,580)	3,856,594	3,515,699		340,895
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	0,106,200	(070,477)	0,404,380	18/,60,0		310,605
Salarics of Teachers	54.927		54.927	35.663		19 264
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	10,000		10,000	7.836		2,164
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	•					
Other Salaries for Instruction	588,528	74,145	662,673	640,566		22,107
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	400,000	650	400,650	367,822		32,828
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	239,050	(31,931)	207,119	199,109		8,010
General Supplies	530,674	520,513	1,051,187	624,170		427,017
Textbooks	88,832	(33,846)	54,986	40,560		14,426
Other Objects	76,769	(8,847)	67,922	58,563		9,359
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	18,224,252	(80,241)	18,144,011	16,714,383		1,429,628
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	762,168	(36,450)	725,718	615,141		110,577
Other Salaries for Instruction	223,938	82,785	306,723	267,540		39,183
General Supplies	25,304	1,068	26,372	18,297		8,075
l extbooks	1,161	(451)	710	300		410
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,012,571	46,952	1,059,523	901,278		158,245

Exhibit C-1 2 of 13

	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	<u>STRICT</u> <u>JULE</u> <u>30, 2017</u>			É	Exhibit C-1 3 of 13
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Va Final	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd) Resource Room/Resource Center:					6	01071
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	521, voc, e & 503, 921	(1,0,0) (153,120) (153,120) (200	350,801 350,801 200	5,420,190 149,528 200	A	116,218 201,273
General Supplies Textbooks	44,423 5,092	1,040 (3,895)	45,463 1,197	37,913 1,167		7,550 30
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	4,120,559	(186,490)	3,934,069	3,608,998		325,071
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: Salaries of Teachers	183.373	18.785	202.158	202.155		"
Other Salaries for Instruction	33,000	34,335	67,335	67,332		ŝ
General Supplies Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	4,14/	185	4,332	4,284 773 771		48
Home Instruction:	0700777		070,017	111,012		t C
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services	53,574 15,000	(2,910) (185)	50,664 14,815	48,942 605		1,722 14,210
Total Home Instruction	68,574	(3,095)	65,479	49,547		15,932
Total Special Education Instruction	5,422,224	(89,328)	5,332,896	4,833,594		499,302
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	1,205,227	(67,340)	1,137,887	1,131,993		5,894
General Supplies	40,724		40,724	35,304		5,420
		(2, /82)	800,2	100,2		
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	1,251,301	(70,122)	1,181,179	1,169,864		11,315

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT         BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE         GENERAL FUND         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 201'         (UNAUDITED)	DWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	<u>TRICT</u> <u>JLE</u> <u>3, 2017</u>				c1 10 <del>+</del>
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	V: Final	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Bilingual Education - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Textbooks	\$ 198,531 3,388 880		<pre>\$ 198,531 3,388 880</pre>	\$ 166,051 679 139	<del>\$</del>	32,480 2,709 741
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	202,799		202,799	166,869		35,930
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries	396,032	\$ 2,185	398,217	388,176		10.041
Purchased Services (300-500 series)		2,000	2,000	1,650		350
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	22,500 26,125	(1,715) 13,000	20,785 39,125	16,030 15,505		4,755 23,620
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	444,657	15,470	460,127	421,361		38,766
School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction:						
Sataries Purchased Services (300-500 series)	607,355 196 489	(15,000) 12,630	592,355 200 110	536,589 201 550		55,766 7 560
Supplies and Materials	83,064	24,620	107,684	101,954		5,730
Other Objects	15,508	(11,276)	4,232	4,223		6
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction	902,416	10,974	913,390	844,325		69,065
Total Instruction	26,447,649	(213,247)	26,234,402	24,150,396		2,084,006

Exhibit C-1 4 of 13

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	' MAHWAH SCHOOL DIST Y COMPARISON SCHEDL GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30 (UNAUDITED)	RICT <u>1LE</u> 9, 2017			Exhibit C-1 5 of 13	ibit C-1 5 of 13
EXPENDITURES:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	e tual
CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction:						
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Regular	\$ 1,340,496 409,860	\$ (545,650)	\$ 794,846 409,860	\$ 684,743 398,706	\$ 110,103 11,154	10,103 11,154
Tuition to County Vocational Schools - Special Tuition to County Special Services Schools and Berional Day Schools	160,200 1 444 640	23,355 14 170	1 458 810	1 765 616	3	3
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within the State Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within the State	2,146,103	392,125	2,538,228	2,446,660	91,5	91,568
	6 502 200	(002,000)	20,000	106,01	0,0	<u>,000</u>
I otal Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	5,583,299	(178,000)	5,405,299	4,993,208	412,091	160
Attendance and Social Work Services: Other Objects		1,305	1,305	1,304		-
Total Attendance and Social Work Services		1,305	1,305	1,304		-
Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials	385,005 24,000 16,755	(600) 30,700 (1,800)	384,405 54,700 14,955	365,990 54,496 11,904	3, 3,	18,415 204 3,051
Total Health Services	425,760	28,300	454,060	432,390	21,	21,670
Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries	377 037	(700)	368 337	754	192	820.37
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,538,701	178,000	1,716,701	1,597,221	119,480	,480 ,175
Other Objects	11,867	8,200 -	0,400 20,067	0,223 16,649	3,	3,418
Total - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	1,933,500	178,000	2,111,500	1,912,349	199,151	151

.

Pag	ge 92	2

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT         BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE         GENERAL FUND         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017         (UNAUDITED)	WAHWAH SCHOOL DIS Y COMPARISON SCHED GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDED JUNE 3 (UNAUDITED)	<u>ULE</u> 0, 2017				
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Rudoet	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	ce chual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures:				1 100 100		
Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Salaries	\$ 1,093,000	\$ 177,000	\$ 1,270,000	\$ 1,264,396	\$	5,604
Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services	1,093,000	177,000	1,270,000	1,264,396	5,	5,604
Guidance:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	778,911		778,911	756,578	22,	22,333
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	81,501		81,501	72,305	6	9,196
Other Purchased Protessional and Technical Services		6,000	6,000	6,000		
Supplies and Materials	41,996		41,996	36,743	ς,	5,253
Other Objects	129,920	(13,125)	116,795	21,066	95,	95,729
Total Guidance	1,032,328	(7,125)	1,025,203	892,692	132,	32,511
Child Study Team:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,131,422		1,131,422	1,077,969	53,	53,453
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	104,789		104,789	101,836	,9	2,953
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)	17,500		17,500	1,477	16,	,023
Supplies and Materials	24,870		24,870	20,050	4	4,820
Other Objects	12,500		12,500	1,435	11,	11,065
Total Child Study Team	1,291,081		1,291,081	1,202,767	88,	88,314

	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUIDGETADY COMADADISON SCHEDULE	<u>TRICT</u>			Ŭ	Exhibit C-1 7 of 13
	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	<u>0, 2017</u>				
	Original Budzet	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	V ₈ Final	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Improvement of Instructional Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	\$ 153,000	\$ 4,550	\$ 157,550	\$ 154,334	S	3,216
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	709,373	24,630	734,003	733,283		720
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	49,160	(4,770)	44,390	43,604		786
Outlet Durchased Professional and Technical Services	92 £00	(000,62)	45,159 003 500	40,536		4,623
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	5 000		5 000	12,430		000,11
Supplies and Materials	6,000		6,000	2,683		4,040 3,317
Other Objects	17,000		17,000	3,118		13,882
Total Improvement of Instructional Services	1,033,192	(590)	1,032,602	990,160		42,442
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries Sumuliae and Metericle	562,267		562,267	387,766		174,501
Other Objects	8,500 8,500	(066,17)	277,686 8,500	233,156 3,195		44,530 5,305
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	925,803	(77,350)	848,453	624,117		224,336
Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Salaries		006	006	006		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	2,000	1,550	3,550	1,540		2,010
Other Purchased Protessional and Technical Services	115,290	(8,350)	106,940 - 200	77,815		29,125
Outer I uteriased Services (400-200 Serres)	2,000	006,0	/,900	7,894		9
oupplies and Materials Other Objects	2,000 4,000		2,000 4.000			2,000 4,000
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	125,290		125.290	88.149		37.141
1						~ . ~ ( , ~

Exhibit C-1

8 of 13	Variance Actual Einal to Actual			\$ 262,548 \$ 2,212	9		927 30,023	47,087	33,572 615	137,096 35,005					2,897 11,603		656,200 194,318		1,458,979 275	380,364 2,447	656,560 2,477	5,623 4,377	154,110 31,085	42,481 3,592	2,698,117 44,253
	Final Budget			\$ 264,760	164,720	51,400	30,950	47,100	34,187	172,101	7,000	5,500	26,000	3,300	14,500	29,000	850,518		1,459,254	382,811	659,037	10,000	185,195	46,073	2,742,370
<u>L</u> <u>E</u> 2017	Budget Transfers				(19,310)	20,000	30,950	11,100	(6, 100)	(105, 470)					(15,000)		(83,830)		70,320	3,945	19,355		096	(16,735)	77,845
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget			\$ 264,760	184,030 \$	31,400		36,000	40,287	277,571	7,000	5,500	26,000	3,300	29,500	29,000	934,348		1,388,934	378,866	639,682	10,000	184,235	62,808	2,664,525
		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures:	Support Services - General Administration:	Salaries	Legal Services	Audit Fees	Architect Fees	Other Purchased Professional Services	Purchased Technical Services	Communications/Telephone	<b>BOE Other Purchased Services</b>	Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	Miscellaneous Expenditures	BOE Membership Dues and Fees	Total Support Services - General Administration	Support Services - School Administration:	Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies and Materials	Other Objects	Total Support Services - School Administration

Exhibit C-1 8 of 13

	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	DISTRICT EDULE E 30, 2017					Exhibit C-1 9 of 13	C-1
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	4	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	ual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Central Services:								
Salaries	\$ 658,084	\$	10,000 \$	668,084	S	663,433	\$ 4,651	51
Purchased Technical Services	174,500		(30,405)	144,095		134,250	9,845	45
Miscellaneous Furchased Services (400-200 series) Supplies and Materials	25,022 25,251		(875)	24,376 24,376		3,706 12,119	1,380 12,257	1,380 2,257
Miscellaneous Expenditures	6,000		1,405	10,405		10,150	2	255
Total Central Services	871,927		(19,875)	852,052		823,658	28,394	94
Administration Information Technology: Salaries	418,430		(2.540)	415.890		412.253	3,637	37
Purchased Professional Services	65,834	-	44,960	110,794		86,976	23,818	18
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	33,000		(18,785)	14,215		9,487	4,728	28
Supplies and Materials	580,048		040	680,088		577,150	102,938	38
Total Administration Information Technology	1,097,312	2 123,675	675	1,220,987		1,085,866	135,121	21
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries	425.764		(1.150)	424.614		417.238	7.3	7.376
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	1,034,947	4	620	1,510,567		842,488	668,079	62
General Supplies	232,110		<u>(92,430)</u>	139,080		/8,094	080,10	80
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,692,821	1 382,040	040	2,074,861		1,337,820	737,041	41

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original     Budget     Final     Variance       Budget     Transfers     Budget     Actual     Final to Actual	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOI BUDGETARY COMPARISON SC GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JU (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget		
	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures:	Custodial Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity) Total Custodial Services	Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds Security: Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies

Exhibit C-1 11 of 13	Variance	I IO ACIUAI	V	15 599	12,158	18,024	21,618	23,939	39,328	ŝ	10,881	7,147	10,349	3,565	1	162,616		S	79	72,937	4	66,393	619,099	32,215	39,117	-	829,850
	V Actual Ring		352 481		48,961	11,976	118.182	1,646,056	180,677	1,263,068	138,832	7,503	15,451	3,222	21,314	3,809,159		623,655	12,921	532,763	36,926	205,607	7,128,717	92,860	93,920	279,309	9,006,678
	Final Budget		352 485 \$		61,119	30,000	139.800			1,263,071 1		14,650	25,800	6,787	21,315	3,971,775 3		623,660	13,000	605,700	36,930	272,000		125,075	133,037	279,310	9,836,528 9
			7 485 \$	_			(1.532.200)				(0000)		(147,612)	6,787	21,315	(71,195) 3,		3,660	13,000	(49,900)	36,930		(563,714) 7,		45,600	69,310	(458,114) 9,
DISTRICT EDULE E 30, 2017	Budget Transfers		¢.	÷		-								U	2				13				-				
NSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT UDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	1) Stand	\$ 345.000		61,119	30,000	1,672,000	82,000	230,000	1,226,076	158,713	14,650	173,412			4,042,970		620,000		655,600		285,000	8,311,530	125,075	87,437	210,000	10,294,642
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)																											
		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation:	Between Home and School - Regular	Between Home and School - Special	Other Than Between Home and School - Regular	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Contracted Services:	Between Home and School - Vendors	Other Than Between Home and School - Vendors	Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs	Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs	Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic Schools	Miscellaneous Purchased Services	General Supplies	Transportation Supplies	Fuel Costs Funded by Advertising Revenue	Total Student Transportation Services	Unallocated Benefits:	Social Security Contributions	surance	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	Other Retirement Contributions - DCRP	Workmen's Compensation	senetits	Tuition Reimbursement	Other Employee Benefits	Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	Total Unallocated Benefits
		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expendit Student Transportatic Salaries for Pupil T	Betwee	Betwee	Other	Cleaning Contract	Betwee	Other	Regula	Specia	Aid in	Miscella	General	Transpoi	Fuel Cos	Total Stude	Unallocate	Social So	Group Insurance	Other Re	Other Re	Workme	Health Benefits	Tuition F	Other En	Unused	Total Unal

Page 97

Exhibit C-1 12 of 13	BudgetFinalVarianceTransfersBudgetActualFinal to Actual		6,733,983 (6,733,983)	(458,114)  \$  9,836,528  15,740,661  (5,904,133)	42,800 39,640,833 42,448,241 (2,807,408)	$\frac{(170,447)}{(170,447)}  \frac{65,875,235}{(170,447)}  \frac{66,598,637}{(123,402)}$	$\begin{array}{cccccc} 4,992 & 4,992 & 4,992 \\ 17,100 & 17,100 & 8,550 & 8,550 \\ 20,275 & 20,275 & 20,228 & 47 \\ 126,700 & 286,532 & 215,077 & 71,455 \end{array}$	<u>169,067</u> <u>328,899</u> <u>248,847</u> <u>80,052</u>	8,665 77,665 62,187 15,478 (8,665) 1,180,056 453,284 726,772 79,684 79,684	1,337,405 595,155	169,067 1.666,304 844,002 822,302
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Bu Budget Trar			\$ 10,294,642 \$ (	39,598,033	66,045,682 (	159,832	159,832	69,000 1,188,721 79,684	1,337,405	1,497,237
TOWNSHIP OF MA BUDGETARY CC GEN FOR THE FISCAL Y		EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Undistributed Expenditures: On-Behalf TPAF Contributions (Non-Budgeted): Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Post-Retirement Medical Benef	Total On-Behalf and Reimbursed TPAF Contributions	Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Total Undistributed Expenses	TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction Administration Information Technology Required Maintenance of School Facilities Student Transportation	Total Equipment	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Other Objects (Debt Service Assessment)	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	NSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT JDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	<u>TRICT</u> <u>JLE</u> 0, 2017			Exhibit C-1 13 of 13
EVDENINITH DES.	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 67,542,919	\$ (1,380)	\$ 67,541,539	\$ 67,442,639	\$ 98,900
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(6,217,423)	1,380	(6,216,043)	1,055,221	7,271,264
Other Financing Uses: Transfers Out: Board Contribution - Food Service Enterprise Fund	(43,299)	(1,380)	(44,679)	(42,332)	2,347
Total Other Financing Uses	(43,299)	(1,380)	(44,679)	(42,332)	2,347
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(6,260,722)		(6,260,722)	1,012,889	7,273,611
Fund Balance, July 1	16,462,784		16,462,784	16,462,784	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 10,202,062	-0-	\$ 10,202,062	\$ 17,475,673	\$ 7,273,611
Recapitulation: Restricted: Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Capital Reserve Emergency Reserve Emergency Reserve Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): June State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<pre>\$ 2,406,754 1,896,742 9,034,583 500,000 1,997,852 115,080 115,080 1,524,662 17,475,673 (116,243) \$ 17,359,430 </pre>	

FOR THE	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUN (UNAUDITED)	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	017		
	Original	Budget	Final		Variance
REVENUES:	Budget	I ransiers	Buaget	Actual	Final to Actual
State Sources	\$ 20,000	\$ 16,310	\$ 36,310	\$ 28,846	\$ (7,464)
Federal Sources Local Sources	787,000	166,192 107,291	953,192 107,291	953,192 106,295	(966)
Total Revenues	807,000	289,793	1,096,793	1,088,333	(8,460)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction					
Personal Services - Salaries	187,000	52,018	239,018	239,018	
Tuition	600,000	50,691	650,691	650,691	
General Supplies		8,378	8,378	8,318	09
Textbooks	3,300	1,946	5,246	5,246	
Other Objects	16,700	119,320	136,020	127,620	8,400
Total Instruction	807,000	232,353	1,039,353	1,030,893	8,460
Support Services					
Personal Services - Salaries		6,400	6,400	6,400	
rersonal Services - Employee Benefils Other Purchased Services		40,105	40,105	40,105	
Total Support Services		57,440	57,440	57,440	
Total Expenditures	807,000	289,793	1,096,793	1,088,333	8,460
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-0-	-0-	<b>-</b> 0- <b>\$</b>	-0- \$	-0-

Exhibit C-2

**TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE** 

Exhibit C-3 1 of 2

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

# Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 68,497,860	\$ 1,088,333
Difference - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary		
Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, whereas		
the GAAP Basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(52,072)
Prior Year Encumbrances		6,706
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not		
Recognized for Budgetary Purposes	105,060	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not		
Recognized for GAAP Statements	(116,243)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 68,486,677	\$ 1,042,967
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 67,442,639	\$ 1,088,333
Differences - Budget to GAAP:	¢ 07,11 <b>2,</b> 009	\$ 1,000,000
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but		
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for		
Budgetary Purposes, not in the Year the Supplies are Received		
for Financial Reporting Purposes		
Current Year Encumbrances		(52,072)
Prior Year Encumbrances		6,706
		,
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 67,442,639	\$ 1,042,967

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

#### Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

### SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

1 01 3         TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT         SPECIAL REVENUE FUND         COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	No Child Left Behind     I.D.E.A Part B, Basic       Title I     Title II		\$ 213,896 \$ 71,689 \$ 16,916 \$ 618,214 \$ 32,477	<u>\$ 213,896</u> <u>\$ 71,689</u> <u>\$ 16,916</u> <u>\$ 618,214</u> <u>\$ 32,477</u>	\$ 180,058 \$ 47,615 \$ 11,345 \$ 618.214 \$ 32,477		<u>183,675</u> 47,615 13,771 618,214 32,477	6,400 23,821 13,199 3,145 10,875	30,221 24,074 3,145	<b>\$</b> 213.896 <b>\$</b> 71.689 <b>\$</b> 16.916 <b>\$</b> 618.214 <b>\$</b> 32.477
COMBINI		REVENUE:	State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	Total Revenue	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Tuition	General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total Instruction	Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures

Exhibit E-1 1 of 3

Page 105

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT         SPECIAL REVENUE FUND         COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	IP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND REVENUE AND EXPENDI FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUN	VAH SCH EVENUE F AND EXPF AR ENDEL	DOL DIS UND UND	TRICT RES - BUD 0, 2017	GETAR	Y BASIS				6 10 2
	No Suppler Laster	Nonpublic Ha Supplementary	Exami Exami	Nonpublic Handicapped Services (Chapter 193) plementary Examination & Corrective	(Chapter Cor	pter 193) Corrective	ŭ	NJ No	NJ Nonpublic	
REVENUE: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	5 S	1,020	S 5	4,502	\$	2,562	<b>S</b>	4,700	S S	1 ccm010gy 2,340
Total Revenue	\$	1,020	S	4,502	S	2,562	Ś	4,700	Ś	2,340
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Ś	1,020	Ş	4,502	S	2,562	Ś	4,700	~	2,340
Total Instruction		1,020		4,502		2,562		4,700		2,340
Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services										
Total Support Services										
Total Expenditures	\$	1,020	s	4,502	S	2,562	S	4,700	\$	2,340

Exhibit E-1 2 of 3

		Totals	June 30, 2017	28,846 953,192 106,295	1,088,333	239,018 650,691 8,318 5 246	127,620	1,030,893	6,400 40,165 10,875	57,440	1,088,333
		,	nſ	Ś	S	\$					Ś
		Ċ	Other	940	940	940		940			940
				\$	Ś	<del>\$</del>					S
XY BASIS	Local Programs Mahwah	Home School	Organization	3,356	3,356	1,335	2,021	3,356			3,356
GETAH	Loca	Hon	Crg	÷	S	S					÷
<u>ISTRICT</u> <u>JRES - BUDO</u> [30, 2017	Mahwah	School	Foundation	101,999	101,999		101,999	101,999			101,999
DOL D UND NUINE		<b>G</b> 7	POH	÷	S		\$				÷
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - B FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017			Nursing	8,476	8,476		8,476	8,476			8,476
DF MAJ SCIAL VENUI CAL Y		public	4	<del>\$</del>	Ś		s				S
<u>OWNSHIP C</u> <u>SPF</u> ULE OF RE OR THE FIS		NJ Nonpublic	I extbooks	5,246	5,246	5 246 5	014,0	5,246			5,246
I SCHED		E	Ie	<del>\$</del>	Ś	<del>v</del>	e				S
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT         SPECIAL REVENUE FUND         COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017			BEVENI IF.	REVENUE: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	Total Revenue	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Personal Services - Salaries Tuition General Supplies Texthooks	Other Objects	Total Instruction	Support Services: Personal Services - Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures

Exhibit E-1 3 of 3

### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Exhibit F-1

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant Interest Revenue	\$ (400,795) 445
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	(400,350)
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund - Interest Earned	445
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	445
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(400,795)
Fund Balance - Beginning	1,013,897
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 613,102
<u>Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June 30, 2017:</u> Committed Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (Budgetary Basis) Total Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP Basis)	\$ 613,102 \$ 613,102
Reconciliation of Revenue from Budgetary Basis to GAAP Basis: State SDA Grant Revenue Realized (Budgetary Basis) State SDA Grant Revenue Realized (GAAP Basis)	\$ (400,795) \$ (400,795)

### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE</u> <u>AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>MAHWAH HIGH SCHOOL ELECTRICAL SWITCHGEAR/GENERATOR</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	Dmi	or Periods	Cur	rrent Year		Totals		Project horization
	Pri	or Periods	<u></u>	rrent rear		Totals	Au	lionzation
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	373,905	\$	(69,630)	\$	304,275	\$	373,905
	Φ	560, <b>8</b> 57	φ	(09,030)	φ	560,857	Φ	560,857
Transfer from Capital Reserve		500,857				500,057		500,057
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		934,762		(69,630)		865,132		934,762
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		21,800				21,800		30,000
Construction Services		733,769				733,769		904,762
Total Expenditures		755,569		-0-		755,569		934,762
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	•		<b>•</b>		<b>^</b>	100 5 (3	<b>•</b>	0
Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures	\$	179,193	\$	(69,630)	\$	109,563	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:								
Project Number	SP	-2900-050-	14-10	001				
Grant Date	06/	09/2014						
Bond Authorization Date	N//	4						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-0-						
Bonds Issued	\$	-0-						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	934,762						
Change Order Percentage		0.00%						
Percentage Completion		100.00%						
Original Target Completion Date	09	/01/2015						

Page 110

Exhibit F-1b

### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE</u> <u>AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>BETSY ROSS SCHOOL BOILER</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	Pri	or Periods	Cu	rrent Year		Totals		Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:						10000		
State Sources - SDA Grant Transfer from Capital Reserve	<b>\$</b> .	132,802 199,202	\$	(64,132)	\$	68,670 199,202	\$	132,802 199,202
Transfer from Capital Reserve		199,202		·····		177,202		177,202
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		332,004		(64,132)		267,872		332,004
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		19,500				19,500		30,000
Construction Services		151,016				151,016		302,004
Total Expenditures		170,516		-0-		170,516		332,004
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	¢	161 400	ሰ	(( 1 1 2 2))	Φ	07.256	¢	0
Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures		161,488	\$	(64,132)	\$	97,356	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:								
Project Number	SP-	-2900-060-2	14-10	004				
Grant Date	06/	09/2014						
Bond Authorization Date	N/A	4						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-0-						
Bonds Issued	\$	-0-						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	332,004						
Change Order Percentage		0.00%						
Percentage Completion		100.00%						
Original Target Completion Date	09	/01/2014						

Exhibit F-1c

### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE</u> <u>AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>JOYCE KILMER SCHOOL UNIT VENTILATORS</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

								Project
	Pri	or Periods	Cu	Irrent Year		Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	264,215	\$	(141,443)	\$	122,772	\$	264,215
Transfer from Capital Reserve		396,322				396,322		396,322
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		660,537		(141,443)		519,094		660,537
Total Revenue and Other I manening Sources				(111,113)		013,031		
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		38,000				38,000		40,000
Construction Services		265,615				265,615		620,537
Total Expenditures		303,615		-0-		303,615		660,537
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	<b>*</b>		<b>•</b>	(1.4.1.4.4.2)	<i>ф</i>	015 450	Φ.	0
Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures	\$	356,922		(141,443)	\$	215,479	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:								
Project Number	SP	-2900-075-1	14-1	002				
Grant Date	06/	/09/2014						
Bond Authorization Date	N//	A						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-0-						
Bonds Issued	\$	-0-						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	660,537						
Change Order Percentage		0.00%						
Percentage Completion		100.00%						
Original Target Completion Date	09	/01/2014						

### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE</u> <u>AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>RAMAPO RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL BOILER</u> <u>FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

							Project
	Pri	or Periods	Cu	rrent Year	 Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	132,802	\$	(61,726)	\$ 71,076	\$	132,802
Transfer from Capital Reserve		199,202			 199,202		199,202
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		332,004		(61,726)	 270,278		332,004
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		19,500			19,500		30,000
Construction Services		157,029			157,029		302,004
Total Expenditures		176,529		-0-	 176,529		332,004
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures		155,475	\$	(61,726)	\$ 93,749		-0-
Additional Project Information:	~ ~						
Project Number		-2900-076-1	14-10	003			
Grant Date		09/2014					
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-0-					
Bonds Issued	\$	-0-					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	332,004					
Change Order Percentage		0.00%					
Percentage Completion		100.00%					
Original Target Completion Date	09	/01/2014					

Exhibit F-1e

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS GEORGE WASHINGTON SCHOOL BOILER FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

							Project
	Prior	Periods	Cu	rent Year	 Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	132,802	\$	(63,864)	\$ 68,938	\$	132,802
Transfer from Capital Reserve		199,202			199,202		199,202
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		332,004		(63,864)	 268,140		332,004
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		19,500			19,500		30,000
Construction Services		151,685			151,685		302,004
Construction Services		151,005			 151,005		502,004
Total Expenditures		171,185		-0-	171,185		332,004
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over/(Under)Expenditures	\$	160,819	\$	(63,864)	\$ 96,955	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information:							
Project Number	SP-2	900-080-1	4-10	05			
Grant Date	06/09	9/2014					
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-0-					
Bonds Issued	\$	-0-					
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3	332,004					
Change Order Percentage		0.00%					
Percentage Completion	]	100.00%					
Original Target Completion Date	09/0	1/2014					

Page 114

### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		gion I Region I Non-Major	Transportation Administration Summer School Funds Region 1 Funds	\$ 105,452 \$ 28,825 \$ 134,277 \$ 134,277 \$ 310,740		664,330  73,902  738,232  738,232  738,232  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,554  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  1500  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15,556  15	664,330 179,354 28,825 208,179 872,509 1,173,645	414,925 (207,318)	207,607	<u>664,330</u> <u>179,354</u> <u>28,825</u> <u>208,179</u> <u>872,509</u> <u>1,381,252</u>		155,269 155,269 155,269 155,269	13,940 13,940 13,940 13,940 13,940	28,581 28,581 28,581 28,581	22,500 22,500 22,500 22,500	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
<u>E1</u> <u>COMBINING S</u>		Major Funds		Service Iranspo	\$ 176,463	10,231 473 98,415	\$ 6 15,554	301,136 6	414,925 (207,318)	207,607	508,743 6						
		1	Ι	- ASSETS:	quivalents	Receivable from: Federal Government State Government Interfund Receivable - General Fund	Receivables - Other Inventories	Total Current Assets	Non-Current Assets: Capital Assets Less: Accumulated Depreciation	Total Non-Current Assets	Total Assets	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:	Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions Net Difference Retween Projected and	Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - Pensions	District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pensions	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources

Exhibit G-1 1 of 2

TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Exhibit G-1	2 of 2
щ	

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

	Majo	Major Funds	Business-Type	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Non-Major Funds	rise Funds		
	Food	Region I	Reg	Region I	Total Non-Major	Total	Total Enterprise
	Service	Transportation	Administration	Summer School	Funds	Region I	Funds
LIABILITIES:							
Current Liabilities: Interfund Pavable - General Fund		\$ 376,021				\$ 376,021	\$ 376,021
Accounts Payable	\$ 12,055	·	\$ 22,701		\$ 22,701	22,701	34,756
Unearned Revenue: Drenaid Student Balances	18415						18.415
Commodities	3,771						3,771
Noncurrent Liabilities:			C73 0VL		740 567	295 072	249 562
Due Deyoila Vile I cal			700,011		700%	700%011	700,011
Total Liabilities	34,241	376,021	772,263		772,263	1,148,284	1,182,525
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:							
Changes in Proportion - Pensions			34,485		34,485	34,485	34,485
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources			34,485		34,485	34,485	34,485
NET POSITION:							
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)	207,607 266,895	288,309	(407,104)	\$ 28,825	(378,279)	(89,970)	207,607 176,925
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$ 474,502	\$ 288,309	\$ (407,104)	\$ 28,825	\$ (378,279)	\$ (89,970)	\$ 384,532

Exhibit G-2 1 of 2

> TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUNDS NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Maio	Maior Funds	Non-Maior Funds	Non-Maior Funds			
	ν Γυολ	Davion I	Δ	Region I	Total Non-Maior	Total	Total Enternrise
	Service	Transportation	Administration	Summer School	Funds	Region I	Funds
Operating Revenue: Charges for Services: Daily Sales:							
Reimbursable Programs Non-Reimbursable Programs	<pre>\$ 329,908 476,657</pre>						<pre>\$ 329,908 476,657</pre>
Program Fees			\$ 398,961	\$ 145,837	\$ 544,798	\$ 544,798	544,798
LEA's Within the State		\$ 10,783,657				10,783,657	10,783,657
Special Events	806,565 9,656	10,783,657	398,961	145,837		11,328,455	12,135,020 9,656
Total Operating Revenue	816,221	10,783,657	398,961	145,837		11,328,455	12,144,676
Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales:							
Reimbursable	273,771						273,771
Non-Reimbursable	172,590						172,590
Total Cost of Sales	446,361		V 69 966	LYY UC1	167 201	157 301	446,361 850 180
Salaries, Beneills & Fayroll Taxes Contracted Services	43 332	10.904.780		120,001		10.904.780	10.948.112
Other Purchased Professional Services			109	13,800	13,909	13,909	13,909
Other Purchased Services	2,000		1,099		1,099	1,099	3,099
Supplies and Materials	77,928						77,928
Rent			35,000	8,900	43,900	43,900	43,900
General Supplies			12,069	2,399	14,468	14,468	14,468
Miscellaneous Expenditures	10,874		6,120		6,120	6,120	16,994
Depreciation Expense	16,544						16,544
Total Operating Expenses	998,918	10,904,780	391,031	145,766	536,797	11,441,577	12,440,495

Exhibit G-2 2 of 2

# TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICTPROPRIETARY FUNDSCOMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSESAND CHANGES IN NET POSITIONFOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

			Business-1	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	rprise Funds		
	Major	Major Funds		Non-Major Funds			
					Total		Total
	Food	Region I	R	Region I	Non-Major	Total	Enterprise
	Service	Transportation	Administration	Summer School	Funds	Region I	Funds
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$ (182,697)	\$ (121,123)	\$ 7,930	\$ 71	\$ 8,001	\$ (113,122)	\$ (295,819)
Non-Operating Revenue:							
reuctal sources. National School Lunch Program	149,421						149,421
Food Distribution Program	52,599						52,599
State Sources: School Lunch Program	6,782						6,782
Local Sources:	69						69
Total Non-Operating Revenue	208,871						208,871
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	26,174	(121,123)	7,930	11	8,001	(113,122)	(86,948)
Transfer In - General Fund	42,332						42,332
Change in Net Position After Transfers	68,506	(121,123)	7,930	71	8,001	(113,122)	(44,616)
Net Position (Deficit) - Beginning of Year (Restated)	405,996	409,432	(415,034)	28,754	(386,280)	23,152	429,148
Net Position (Deficit) - End of Year	\$ 474,502	\$ 288,309	\$ (407,104)	\$ 28,825	\$ (378,279)	\$ (89,970)	\$ 384,532

Exhibit G-3 1 of 2

> TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds

					B	usiness-Typ	e Acti	<b>Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds</b>	prise Fu	spu			
		Majo	Major Funds			~	Non-M	Non-Major Funds					
									Total	tal		Γ	Total
		Food	Region I	on I		Regi	Region I		Non-Major	Major	Total	Ent	Enterprise
		Service	Transportation	ortation	Adm	Administration	Sum	Summer School	Fur	Funds	Region I	Ľ.	Funds
	∽	815,888	\$ 10,666,121	66,121	Ś	334,789 (336.634)	Ś	145,837 (120.667)	\$ 45	480,626 (457.301)	<pre>\$ 11,146,747 (457.301)</pre>	\$ 11	11,962,635 (457,301)
		(888,536)	0.017	1002 10							(001 780)		(888,536)
		(43,516)	(10,5	(10,904,780)		(13,762)		(25,099)		(38,861)	(10,904,780) (38,861)		,904,780) (82,377)
vities		(116,164)	(2	(238,659)		(15,607)		11		(15,536)	(254,195)		(370,359)
		69								·			69
		69											69
ing Activities: om General Fund General Fund		74,139 3 280											74,139 3.280
Fund		42,332	с) (	376,021							376,021		376,021 42,332
nancing Activities		119,751	(1)	376,021							376,021		495,772
Activities:		(42,332)											(42,332)
g Activities		(42,332)											(42,332)
alents		(38,676)		137,362		(15,607)		71	J	(15,536)	121,826		83,150
		215,139	Ū	(137,362)		121,059		28,754		149,813	12,451		227,590
	\$	176,463	s	- 0 -	Ś	105,452	Ś	28,825	<b>s</b> 1	134,277	\$ 134,277	s	310,740

Cash and Cash requirements and
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1
Cash and Cash Equivalents [11]v ]
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents Inlv 1
Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents Inly 1
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents Inly 1
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activitie Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents Inlv 1
Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activitie Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents Intv 1
Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activitie Net Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Funivalents Intv 1
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Roceived from Transfers - General Fund Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital and Related Financing Activities: Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Funivalents Intv 1
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Inv I
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Interface and Cash Funivalents Intv 1
Payments to Transportation Vendors Payments to Suppliers Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Transfers - General Fund Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents
Payments to/for Employees Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Transportation Vendors Payments to Suppliers Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Purchase of Capital Assets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Cash Funivalents Intv I
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to/for Employees Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Transportation Vendors Payments to Suppliers Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Cash Flows from Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Federal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Net Cash Used for Capital Assets Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to/for Employees Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Transportation Vendors Payments to Suppliers Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities: Tederal Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund State Subsidy Reimbursements Received from General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Loan - General Fund Cash Received from Interfund Cash Re

Exhibit G-3 2 of 2

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

					Busi	iness-Type	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds	erpris	e Funds				
		Major	Major Funds			z	Non-Major Funds						
									Total			L	Total
	I	Food	Re	Region I		Region I	on I	~	Non-Major		Total	Ent	Enterprise
	Š	Service	Transl	Transportation	Administration		Summer School		Funds	a	Region I	ц	Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net													
Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:													
Operating Income/(Loss)	s	(182,697)	Ś	(121,123)	∽	7,930	\$ 71	\$	8,001	\$	(113,122) \$		(295,819)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to													
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:													
Depreciation		16,544											16,544
Federal Food Distribution Program		52,599											52,599
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:													
(Increase)/Decrease in:													
Other Receivables			Ū	(117,536)	0	(64,172)			(64,172)		(181,708)	-	(181,708)
Inventory		914											914
Change in Assumptions - Pensions					0	(91,593)			(91,593)		(91,593)		(91,593)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions						205			205		205		205
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual in Investment													
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments - Pensions					<u> </u>	(38,114)			(38,114)		(38,114)		(38,114)
Increase/(Decrease) in:													
Change in Proportion - Pensions						13,306			13,306		13,306		13,306
Net Pension Liability					1	156,630			156,630		156,630		156,630
Accounts Payable		(6,962)				201			201		201		(6,761)
Unearned Revenue - Commodities		(3,036)											(3,036)
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Balances		6,474											6,474
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(116,164)	\$	(238,659) \$		(15,607)	\$ 71	\$	(15,536)	Ś	(254,195) \$		(370,359)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$49,563 and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$52,599 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Exhibit H-1

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		Agency		Unemployment	Private Purpose	Flexible
	Student Activity	Payroll	Total	Compensation Trust	Scholarship Trust	Spending Trust
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable	\$ 821,784	\$ 859	\$ 822,643	\$ 648,942	\$ 323,883	\$ 45,009
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	3,000	895	895 3,000			
Total Assets	824,784	1,754	826,538	648,942	323,883	45,009
LIABILITIES:						
Interfund Payable - General Fund Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups School Store	823,255 1,529	1,754	1,754 823,255 1,529			10,000
Total Liabilities	824,784	1,754	826,538	-0-	-0-	10,000
NET POSITION:						
Held in Trust for: Unemployment Benefit Claims Scholarships Flexible Spending Claims				648,942	323,883	35,009
Total Net Position	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 648,942	\$ 323,883	\$ 35,009

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	mployment npensation Trust	ate Purpose holarship Trust	Sj	lexible pending Trust	 Totals
ADDITIONS: Contributions: Plan Member	\$ 87,916		\$	65,587	\$ 153,503
Donations		\$ 20,295			 20,295
Total Additions	 87,916	 20,295	-	65,587	 173,798
DEDUCTIONS: Quarterly Contribution Reports and Unemployment Claims Scholarships Awarded Flexible Spending Claims	 40,659	 25,350		56,963	 40,659 25,350 56,963
Total Deductions	40,659	25,350		56,963	122,972
Change in Net Position	47,257	 (5,055)		8,624	 50,826
Net Position - Beginning of the Year (Restated)	601,685	 328,938		26,385	 957,008
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 648,942	\$ 323,883	\$	35,009	\$ 1,007,834

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

ASSETS:	Ju	Balance ly 1, 2016 Restated)	A	dditions	I	Deletions	Balance le 30, 2017
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable: Special Revenue Fund	\$	882,446	\$	744,099 3,000	\$	804,761	\$ 821,784 3,000
Total Assets	\$	882,446	\$	747,099	\$	804,761	\$ 824,784
LIABILITIES:							
Due to Student Groups School Store	\$	881,463 983	\$	743,718 3,381	\$	801,926 2,835	\$ 823,255 1,529
Total Liabilities	\$	882,446	\$	747,099	\$	804,761	\$ 824,784

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY

	Jul	Balance y 1, 2016 Restated)	A	dditions	E	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2017
Mahwah Schools School Store	\$	881,463 983	\$	743,718 3,381	\$	801,926 2,835	\$ 823,255 1,529
Total		882,446	\$	747,099	\$	804,761	\$ 824,784

.

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

	alance 7 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	alance 30, 2017
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable:	\$ 1,821	\$ 56,349,854	\$ 56,350,816	\$ 859
General Fund	 	895		 895
Total Assets	\$ 1,821	\$ 56,350,749	\$ 56,350,816	\$ 1,754
LIABILITIES:				
Liabilities: Payroll Deductions and				
Withholdings	\$ 1,821	\$ 56,350,749	\$ 56,350,816	\$ 1,754
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,821	\$ 56,350,749	\$ 56,350,816	\$ 1,754

### LONG-TERM DEBT

		Balance June 30, 2017	\$ 737,000	4,350,000		4,030,000	\$ 9,117,000
		Retired/ Matured	\$ 800,000	735,000		525,000	\$ 2,060,000
ICT		Balance July 1, 2016	\$ 1,537,000	5,085,000		4,555,000	\$ 11,177,000
OL DISTR	,	Interest Rate	5.100%	4.250% 4.250% 4.500% 5.000%	4.00% 4.00% 4.00% 4.00%	5.00%	
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	Maturities of Bonds Outstanding	June 30, 2017 te Amount	\$ 737,000	755,000 775,000 780,000 780,000 480,000	540,000 560,000 580,000 600,000	600,000 545,000	
NSHIP OF MA LONG SCHEDULE	Maturities Outsta	June 3 Date	07/15/17	09/15/17 09/15/18 09/15/19 09/15/20-21 09/15/22	08/15/17 08/15/18 08/15/19 08/15/20-21	08/15/23 08/15/23	
TOW	- - - (	Original Issue	\$ 13,650,000	7,950,000	5,550,000		
	د ب ل	Date of Issue	07/15/97	12/02/09	10/05/11		
		Purpose	School Bonds	School Refunding Bonds	School Refunding Bonds		

Exhibit I-1

Exhibit I-2

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Budget ansfers		Final Budget	Actual		ariance I to Actual
REVENUES:		 	-	8	 		
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,514,144	 		2,514,144	\$ 2,514,144		
Total Revenues	2,514,144	 		2,514,144	 2,514,144	<u></u>	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service:							
Interest	455,387			455,387	455,387		
Redemption of Principal	2,060,000			2,060,000	2,060,000		
Total Regular Debt Service	2,515,387			2,515,387	 2,515,387		
Total Expenditures	2,515,387		-	2,515,387	 2,515,387		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,243)	 	-	(1,243)	 (1,243)		
Other Financing Sources: Transfers In - Capital Projects Fund: Interest Earned			_		 445	\$	445
Total Other Financing Sources		 			 445		445
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,243)	\$ -0-		(1,243)	(798)		445
Fund Balance, July 1	1,561	 		1,561	 1,561		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 318	\$ -0-	\$	318	\$ 763	\$	445
<u>Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June 30, 2017:</u> Restricted - Designated for Subsequent Year's Exp Restricted	enditures				\$ 318 445		
					\$ 763		

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Exhibit
Financial Trends	Exmon
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

Exhibit J-1

### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NET POSITION BY COMPONENT</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			June 30,		
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Governmental Activities:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$13,340,400		\$16,684,500	\$17,585,377	\$ 18,750,913
Restricted	4,559,819		4,750,149	7,027,645	10,376,175
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(2,112,057	(2,370,565)	(2,070,808)	(1,577,317)	(1,707,942)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$15,788,162	\$ 17,380,216	\$ 19,363,841	\$23,035,705	\$27,419,146
Business-Type Activities:					
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 60,662	2 \$ 62,286	\$ 52,859	\$ 43,433	\$ 34,008
Unrestricted	97,849	105,322	107,272	140,855	182,003
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 158,51	\$ 167,608	\$ 160,131	\$ 184,288	\$ 216,011
District-wide:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$13,401,062	2 \$14,750,362	\$ 16,737,359	\$17,628,810	\$18,784,921
Restricted	4,559,819		4,750,149	7,027,645	10,376,175
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(2,014,208			(1,436,462)	(1,525,939)
Total District Net Position	\$ 15,946,673	\$ \$ 17,547,824	\$ 19,523,972	\$23,219,993	\$27,635,157
			June 30,		
				2016	
	2013	2014	2015	(Restated)	2017
Governmental Activities:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 19,131,30		\$22,990,660	\$ 1,279,666	\$ 3,293,074
Restricted	12,683,840		12,850,944	12,773,742	13,838,842
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(1,783,57	7) (1,994,401)	(1,968,585)	(12,928,272)	(14,812,906)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$30,031,564	\$31,669,645	\$33,873,019	\$ 1,125,136	\$ 2,319,010
Business-Type Activities:					
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 35,994	\$ 25,579	\$ 23,417	\$ 181,819	\$ 207,607
Unrestricted	161,02		192,996	247,329	176,925
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$ 197,02	) \$ 222,558	\$ 216,413	\$ 429,148	\$ 384,532
District-wide:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 19,167,29	5 \$20,464,286	\$23,014,077	\$ 1,461,485	\$ 3,500,681
ret intestitent in Cupitai / 155015	10,000,000	10,005,000	10.050.044	10 772 740	12020012

12,683,840

(1,622,551)

12,850,944

(1,775,589)

13,225,339

(1,797,422)

12,773,742

(12,680,943)

Source: Township of Mahwah School District Financial Reports.

Restricted

Unrestricted/(Deficit)

13,838,842

(14,635,981)

\$ 2,703,542

Exhibit J-2	7 10 1
-------------	--------

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 23,514,321	\$ 23,601,775	\$ 23,415,618	\$ 22,730,683	\$ 22,325,235	\$ 23,806,884	\$ 23,572,905	\$ 23,679,032	\$ 23,720,946	\$ 30,335,322
Special Education	5,604,266	5,838,538	5,893,422	6,537,015	6,949,744	7,000,275	7,337,373	7,278,721	7,374,663	9,992,170
Other Special Instruction	1,050,091	1,115,930	1,158,515	962,707	1,055,544	1,152,787	1,262,005	1,237,216	1,308,823	1,788,011
Other Instruction	1,820,717	1,875,831	1,904,192	1,586,206	1,925,041	2,024,631	1,887,480	1,973,003	2,157,527	1,711,862
Support Services:										
Tuition	2,855,202	2,429,116	2,745,506	2,603,901	2,498,790	3,009,961	3,803,762	4,337,067	4,483,777	5,643,899
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,285,458	7,454,519	7,763,541	7,566,562	8,208,086	8,789,889	9,022,126	9,564,208	9,383,619	11,186,665
General Administrative Services	1,775,125	1,956,928	1,662,089	1,970,567	1,548,465	1,638,448	1,439,456	1,720,600	1,927,941	1,009,474
School Administrative Services	2,878,980	2,738,693	3,009,152	2,692,798	3,146,546	2,952,463	3,308,362	3,017,075	2,896,896	5,224,374
Central Services	729,101	728,055	756,726	783,967	849,296	838,088	967,967	166,771	764,078	1,230,828
Administrative Information Technology	858,156	633,583	933,142	618,659	959,511	866,024	1,014,923	874,769	836,111	1,432,968
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,251,430	4,782,759	5,702,269	5,700,503	5,655,134	6,346,986	6,677,836	5,929,083	5,220,979	7,196,988
Pupil Transportation	3,446,823	3,267,140	3,279,246	3,279,741	3,390,980	3,333,208	3,554,637	3,715,677	3,946,228	4,721,661
Charter Schools				23,079	23,370	51,863				
Interest on Long-term Debt	1,218,960	1,141,873	1,025,225	918,719	788,180	737,273	658,940	583,489	506,456	413,289
Unallocated Depreciation										357,063
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	58,288,630	57,564,740	59,248,643	57,975,107	59,323,922	62,548,780	64,507,772	64,709,711	64,528,044	82,244,574
Business-Lype Acuvities. Food Service	905,917	887,639	913,955	940,643	988,396	1,033,906	992,627	1,014,778	983,105	998,918
Region I Transportation										10,904,780
Region I Administration Region I Summer School										391,031 145,766
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	905,917	887,639	913,955	940,643	988,396	1,033,906	992,627	1,014,778	983,105	12,440,495
Total District-Wide Expenses	59,194,547	58,452,379	60,162,598	58,915,750	60,312,318	63,582,686	65,500,399	65,724,489	65,511,149	94,685,069
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services: Tuition Operating Grants and Contributions	26,633 9,145,944	46,334 7,673,604	1,494 6,955,882	5,834,182	7,546,552	8,649,222	7,911,541	7,529,294	7,817,464	22,362,904
Capital Grants and Contributions		(66,128)	828,782	558,811						(667,004)
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	9,172,577	7,653,810	7,786,158	6,392,993	7,546,552	8,649,222	7,911,541	7,529,294	7,817,464	21,962,109

		IOWI	VISHIP OF MAH CHANGES I LAST TEN	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS	DISTRICT					Exhibit J-2 2 of 2
			(Accrual ba	(Accrual basis of Accounting)	) Fiscal Year Ending Tune 30	lino Line 30				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Region I Transportation Region I Administration Region I Summer School	\$ 723,606	\$ 728,490	\$ 733,219	\$ 802,645	\$ 856,376	\$ 814,373	\$ 822,951	\$ 818,289	\$ 803,214	<pre>\$ 816,221 10,783,657 398,961 145,837</pre>
Operating Grants and Contributions	139,095	156,732	172,361	161,171	163,738	200,523	195,209	190,304	207,713	208,802
Total Business-Type Activities Revenues	862,701	885,222	905,580	963,816	1,020,114	1,014,896	1,018,160	1,008,593	1,010,927	12,353,478
Total District-Wide Program Revenues	10,035,278	8,539,032	8,691,738	7,356,809	8,566,666	9,664,118	8,929,701	8,537,887	8,828,391	34,315,587
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-type Activities	(49,116,053) (43,216)	(49,910,930) (2,417)	(51,462,485) (8,375)	(51,582,114) 23,173	(51,777,370) 31,718	(53,899,558) (19,010)	(56,596,231) 25,533	(57,180,417) (6,185)	(56,710,580) 27,822	(60,282,465) (87,017)
Total District-Wide Net (Expense)/Revenue	(49,159,269)	(49,913,347)	(51,470,860)	(51,558,941)	(51,745,652)	(53,918,568)	(56,570,698)	(57,186,602)	(56,682,758)	(60,369,482)
Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Refunding Bond Proceeds, Net Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Adjustment to Capital Assets Transfers Transfers Total Governmental Activities General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Business-type Activities: Miscellaneous Transfers Total Business-type Activities and Other Changes in Net Position Total District-Wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Total District-Wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	46,221,773 2,870,579 379,550 302,870 180,991 (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11,351) (11	48,070,644 2,849,549 465,884 116,316 231,614 (220,823) (10,200) 51,502,984 1,314 1,314 1,314 1,314 1,314 1,512 20,984 251,514,498	50,145,221 2,822,163 357,197 25,503 82,090 190,261 (176,325) 53,446,110 898 898 898	51,901,030 2,774,337 366,811 87,276 184,671 (60,147) (60,147) 984 984 984 984	52,861,361 2,721,403 138,799 132,000 18,658 288,590 288,590 56,160,811 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	53,918,588 2,682,985 (246,259) 23,550 371,215 (238,103) 19 19 19 19	54,996,960 2,603,783 1,214,071 24,501 300,331 (905,334) 5 5 5 5 5 5	56,096,899 2,607,816 171,132 27,025 323,407 157,512 59,383,791 40 40	57,218,837 2,561,875 153,130 33,006 312,600 (77,364) (77,364) (77,364) (77,364) (77,364) 2,600 2,600 2,641 2,641	58,463,214 2,514,144 198,014 60,580 282,719 (42,332) 61,476,339 61,476,339 69 42,401 61,518,740
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	584,608 (38,905)	1,592,054 9,097	1,983,625 (7,477)	3,671,864 24,157	4,383,441 31,723	2,612,418 (18,991)	1,638,081 25,538	2,203,374 (6,145)	3,488,904 30,463	1,193,874 (44,616)
Total District-Wide Change in Net Position	\$ 545,703	\$ 1,601,151	\$ 1,976,148	\$ 3,696,021	\$ 4,415,164	\$ 2,593,427	\$ 1,663,619	\$ 2,197,229	\$ 3,519,367	\$ 1,149,258

Source: Township of Mahwah School District Financial Reports.

Note: The operations of the Region I enterprise funds are included in the financial statements of the District beginning with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017

### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			June 30,		
	 2008	 2009	 2010	 2011	 2012
General Fund: Reserved Unreserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned	\$ 5,016,347 1,275,579	\$ 5,562,394 1,170,564	\$ 4,657,464 1,298,452	\$ 5,414,285 2,106,507 1,061,756	\$ 8,230,997 2,423,474 1,195,228
Total General Fund	\$ 6,291,926	 6,732,958	\$ 5,955,916	\$ 8,582,548	\$ 11,849,699
All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved Unreserved/(Deficit), Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Restricted/(Deficit) Assigned	\$ (23,058) 14,074	\$ (89,186) 6,752	\$ 440,696 20,385	\$ (91,853) 512,568	\$ 263,550
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (8,984)	\$ (82,434)	\$ 461,081	\$ 420,715	\$ 263,550
Total Governmental Funds	 6,282,942	\$ 6,650,524	\$ 6,416,997	\$ 9,003,263	\$ 12,113,249
	 2013	 2014	 June 30, 2015	 2016	 2017
General Fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned	\$ 11,005,171 2,214,537 1,227,583	\$ 10,729,477 1,693,206 1,409,922	\$ 10,030,982 1,739,430 1,399,188	\$ 11,758,284 3,303,770 1,295,670	\$ 13,838,079 2,112,932 1,408,419
Total General Fund	\$ 14,447,291	\$ 13,832,605	\$ 13,169,600	\$ 16,357,724	\$ 17,359,430
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted/(Deficit) Assigned Committed	\$	 1,037,328		 	763 613,102
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (49,647)	\$ 1,037,328	\$ 1,285,338	\$ 1,015,458	\$ 613,865
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 14,397,644	\$ 14,869,933	\$ 14,454,938	\$ 17,373,182	\$ 17,973,295

Source: Township of Mahwah School District Financial Reports.

Exhibit J-4 1 of 2

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ding June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 49,092,352	\$ 50,920,193	\$ 52,967,384	\$ 54,675,367	\$ 55,582,764	\$ 56,601,573	\$ 57,600,743	\$ 58.704.715	\$ 59.780.712	\$ 60.977.358
Tuition Charges	26,633	46,334	1,494					×		
Interest Earnings	302,870	116,316	82,090	87,276	18,658	23,550	24,501	27,025	33,006	60,135
Miscellaneous	180,991	231,614	190,261	184,671	267,363	371,215	300,332	323,407	312,600	283,164
Local Sources					21,227		77,578	68,525	72,598	59,606
State Sources	8,608,598	7,187,608	6,309,017	4,730,958	6,143,444	7,375,171	8,150,533	6.587.961	6.856.555	9.258.100
Federal Sources	916,895	951,880	1,004,062	1,470,035	1,541,907	1,027,792	897,500	1,043,940	1,041,441	1,005,075
Total Revenues	59,128,339	59,453,945	60,554,308	61,148,307	63,575,363	65,399,301	67,051,187	66,755,573	68,096,912	71,643,438
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	16,227,639	16.371.184	16.790.174	16.393.507	16.495.532	16.562.024	16.642.133	16.975.012	16.258 610	16 795 775
Special Education Instruction	4,177,151	4,271,454	4,383,036	5,071,239	5,082,108	5,060,104	5.388.786	5.450.617	5.287.002	5.087.538
Other Special Instruction	1,050,091	1,115,930	1,158,515	962,707	1,055,544	1,152,787	1,262,005	1,237,216	1,308,823	1.336.733
Other Instruction	1,026,005	1,115,052	1,136,824	1,048,403	1,084,847	1,152,796	1,117,209	1.184.641	1.228.979	1.265.686
Support Services:								×		
Tuition	2,855,203	2,429,117	2,745,506	2,603,901	2,498,790	3,009,961	3,803,762	4,337,067	4,483,777	5.643.899
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,509,478	5,697,535	5,952,610	5,941,932	6,071,346	6,719,355	6,993,599	7,584,567	7,100,831	7,465,764
General Administrative Services	723,304	803,216	892,540	765,193	744,771	698,958	749,061	823,890	639,864	656,200
School Administrative Services	2,394,118	2,378,005	2,518,677	2,525,619	2,324,118	2,389,730	2,492,001	2,478,935	2,484,779	2,698,117
Central Services	729,101	728,055	756,726	783,967	849,296	838,088	967,967	177,99,771	764,078	823,658
Administrative Information Technology	858,156	633,583	933,142	618,659	959,511	866,024	1,014,923	874,769	836,111	1,085,866
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,620,181	4,411,110	5,324,656	5,346,287	5,265,156	5,987,488	6,312,559	5,582,776	4,838,122	5,233,048
Pupil Transportation	3,259,904	3,072,623	3,051,282	3,083,276	3,158,197	3,136,353	3,369,639	3,546,408	3,737,090	3,809,159
Unallocated Benefits	11,728,997	11,599,650	11,097,790	10,308,826	11,434,078	12,501,817	11,923,725	11,603,931	12,709,512	15,740,661
Charter Schools				23,079	23,370	51,863				
Capital Outlay Debt Service:	839,424	1,526,358	2,131,559	863,168	716,010	304,573	1,901,469	2,082,613	936,353	844,002
Principal	1,630,000	1,685,000	1,735,000	1,830,000	1,875,000	1,915,000	1,950,000	1,995,000	2,025,000	2,060,000
Interest and Other Charges	1,248,295	1,172,163	1,074,083	951,089	827,703	767,985	690,060	613,355	537,137	455,387
Total Expenditures	58,877,047	59,010,035	61,682,120	59,120,852	60,465,377	63,114,906	66,578,898	67,170,568	65,176,068	71,000,993
										ļ

	2015 2016 2017	<u>\$ (414,995)</u> <u>\$ 2,920,844</u> <u>\$ 642,445</u>	1,556,028 317 445 (1,556,028) (2,917) (42,777)	(2,600) (42,332)	<u>\$ (414,995)</u> <u>\$ 2,918,244</u> <u>\$ 600,113</u>	4.01% 3.98% 3.58%
	June 30, 2013 2014	<u>\$ 2,284,395</u> <u>\$ 472,289</u>	540 375,144 (540) (375,144)		2,284,395 \$ 472,289	4.27% 4.08%
<u>OL DISTRICT</u> <u>RNMENTAL FUNDS</u> <u>RS</u> ounting)	Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2012 2013	\$ 3,109,986	11 12 300,231 12 (300,231)	<u>  </u>	(233,527) \$ 2,586,266 \$ 3,109,986 \$ 2,284,395	4.77% 4.52%
TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	2010 2011	<u>\$ (1,127,812)</u> <u>\$ 2,027,455</u>	65,503 828,782 1,354,550 (1,354,550) (3,712) (3,712)	894,285 558,811		4.72% 4.7
TOWNSH CHANGES IN FU	8 2009	251,292 \$ 443,910 \$	(66,128) 6,460 291 (17,811) (10,491)	(11,351) (76,328)	239,941 \$ 367,582 \$	4.96% 4.97%
	2008			1)	<b>\$</b> 23	
		Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Borrowing SDA Grants Transfers In Transfers Out	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Net Change in Fund Balances	Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures

Exhibit J-4 2 of 2

#### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	 nterest on vestments	 Fuition	-	rior Year Refunds	]	Rentals	 Other	 Total
2008	\$ 296,410	\$ 26,633	\$	111,855	\$	61,805	\$ 7,331	\$ 504,034
2009	116,316	46,334		157,108		67,130	7,376	394,264
2010	81,536	1,494		111,305		70,640	8,316	273,291
2011	83,564			89,277		80,093	15,301	268,235
2012	18,427			102,708		158,812	5,843	285,790
2013	18,617			197,295		153,328	20,592	389,832
2014	24,501			116,315		160,246	23,771	324,833
2015	25,782			145,601		139,441	38,365	349,189
2016	32,689			126,531		149,251	36,818	345,289
2017	60,135			155,865		89,791	37,063	342,854

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED **TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	\$ 6,794,306,951	6,794,306,951	7,114,552,732	6,841,606,324	5,735,375,297	6,314,882,225	6,206,660,611	5,634,213,094	6,030,661,715	5,923,219,890
Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	\$ 1.1820	1.2110	1.2520	1.2980	0.9610	0.9840	1.0090	1.0320	1.0420	1.0610
Net Valuation Taxable	\$ 4,105,452,839	4,128,095,435	4,146,537,102	4,148,146,994	5,735,375,297	5,701,611,777	5,663,744,555	5,634,213,094	5,685,282,594	5,691,438,030
Add: Public Utilities ^a	\$ 4,505,839	4,444,235	4,557,002	4,931,194	6,107,242	5,269,822	5,347,200	4,740,139	4,740,139	4,774,230
Total Assessed Value	4,100,947,000	4,123,651,200	4,141,980,100	4,143,215,800	5,729,268,055	5,696,341,955	5,658,397,355	5,629,472,955	5,680,542,455	5,686,663,800
Apartment	\$ 31,751,800 \$	31,751,800	31,751,800	31,751,800	51,338,000	51,338,000	49,592,700	49,592,700	49,592,700	49,592,700
Industrial	\$ 228,921,000	231,148,000			361,833,700		0.1	339,535,700		
Commercial	\$ 475,892,000 \$	475,560,100	474,772,000	486,416,800	859,860,855	840,148,055	820,024,655	789,730,155	770,650,255	797,400,700
Farm	\$ 6,252,600	12,848,400	12,833,400	12,326,100	14,509,400	14,456,400	14,456,400	14,449,400	13,819,800	14,540,400
Residential	8									
Vacant Land	\$ 93,175,400 \$	89,819,900	85,259,100	82,587,000	101,431,400	98,254,900	98,683,500	98,654,000	97,182,300	99,182,100
Year Ended December 31,	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

*- A Revaluation of Real Property was effective in this year.
a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companie:
b - Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor.

#### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES</u> <u>LAST TEN YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

	School District Direct Rate General Obligation Basic Rate ^a Debt Service ^b Total Direct					Overlapping Rates						
Year Ended December 31,							Township Bergen of Mahwah County			Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate		
2007	\$	1.1110	\$	0.0710	\$	1.182	\$	0.430	\$	0.288	\$	1.900
2008		1.1410		0.0700		1.211		0.461		0.304		1.976
2009		1.1830		0.0690		1.252		0.481		0.330		2.063
2010		1.2300		0.0680		1.298		0.503		0.323		2.124
2011*		0.9130		0.0480		0.961		0.391		0.228		1.580
2012		0.9370		0.0470		0.984		0.395		0.247		1.626
2013		0.9620		0.0470		1.009		0.405		0.250		1.664
2014		0.9850		0.0470		1.032		0.423		0.239		1.694
2015		0.9960		0.0460		1.042		0.427		0.254		1.723
2016		1.0155		0.0455		1.061		0.430		0.256		1.747

* - A Revaluation of Real Property was effective in this year.

**a** - The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

**b** - Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy . The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

				2017	
			Taxable		% of Total
			Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer			Value	Rank	Assessed Value
MacArthur Boulevard, LLC		\$	100,000,000	1	1.75%
Vista Distribution Center, Inc.			83,000,000	2	1.46%
Howmedia Osteonics, Inc.			60,000,000	3	1.05%
Crossroads Developers			55,350,200	4	0.97%
933 Inspiration, LLC			30,918,900	5	0.54%
Inwood Realty Group			24,555,400	6	0.43%
Jaguar Land Rover North America LLC			21,000,000	7	0.37%
Garden Crossroads, LLC			20,100,000	8	0.35%
Mindray DS USA, Inc.			19,437,900	9	0.34%
Sharp Office Holdings		<u></u>	19,000,000	10	0.33%
	Total	\$	433,362,400		7.59%

		2008	
	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
	 Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Vista Distribution Center, Inc.	\$ 57,000,000	1	1.39%
Crossroads Developers Assoc.	41,000,000	2	1.00%
Sharp Electronics	36,675,100	3	0.89%
Hawmedia Osteonics Corporation	30,937,700	4	0.75%
Meristar Mahwah	19,210,000	5	0.47%
Footstar HQ LLC	17,500,000	6	0.43%
Jaquar Cars, Inc.	17,200,000	7	0.42%
Teacher Insurance Annuity Assoc.	16,483,800	8	0.40%
Datascope Corp.	14,540,700	9	0.35%
Inwood Realty Group	13,945,800	10	0.34%
Total	 264,493,100		6.44%

NOTE - A Revaluation of Real Property was effective in 2011.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Collected within the Fiscal Year									
	Taxes Levied	of the L	Levy ^a	Colle	ections in					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years						
2008	\$ 49,092,352	\$ 49,092,352	100.00%	\$	-0-					
2009	50,920,193	50,920,193	100.00%		-0-					
2010	52,967,384	52,967,384	100.00%		-0-					
2011	54,675,367	54,675,367	100.00%		-0-					
2012	55,582,764	55,582,764	100.00%		-0-					
2013	56,601,573	56,601,573	100.00%		-0-					
2014	57,600,743	57,600,743	100.00%		-0-					
2015	58,704,715	58,704,715	100.00%		-0-					
2016	59,780,712	59,780,712	100.00%		-0-					
2017	60,977,358	60,977,358	100.00%		-0-					

**a** - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Mahwah Township School District records, including the Certificate and Report of Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		0	11	15	2	0	53	16	499	420	14
	Per Capita ^a	1,160	1,021	945	812	73	653	57	49	42	344
	طّ	↔									
	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	1.97%	1.49%	1.46%	1.24%	1.07%	0.92%	0.82%	0.68%	0.55%	0.45%
	Total District	\$26,279,000	24,594,000	22,859,000	21,069,000	19,062,000	17,147,000	15,197,000	13,202,000	11,177,000	9,117,000
Business-Type Activities	Capital Leases	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	- <mark>0</mark> -
	School Facilities Loans	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
ities	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Governmental Activities	Capital Leases	-0- \$	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
Govern	Certificates of Participation	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
	General Obligation Bonds	\$ 26,279,000	24,594,000	22,859,000	21,069,000	19,062,000	17,147,000	15,197,000	13,202,000	11,177,000	9,117,000
	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

a - See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: Mahwah Township School District Financial Reports.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Outs					
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Year Ended General		Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ^a	Per Capita ^b		
2008	\$ 26,279,000	\$ -0-	\$ 26,279,000	0.640%	\$ 1,160		
2009	24,594,000	-0-	24,594,000	0.596%	1,021		
2010	22,859,000	-0-	22,859,000	0.551%	945		
2011	21,069,000	-0-	21,069,000	0.508%	812		
2012	19,062,000	-0-	19,062,000	0.332%	730		
2013	17,147,000	-0-	17,147,000	0.301%	653		
2014	15,197,000	-0-	15,197,000	0.268%	576		
2015	13,202,000	-0-	13,202,000	0.234%	499		
2016	11,177,000	-0-	11,177,000	0.197%	420		
2017	9,117,000	-0-	9,117,000	0.160%	344		

a - See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.b - See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Source: Mahwah Township District Financial Reports.

#### <u>TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT</u> <u>AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a	20	timated Share Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes: Mahwah Township Bergen County General Obligation Debt	\$29,206,696 1,205,030,344	100.00% 3.53%	\$	29,206,696 42,495,227
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				71,701,923
Mahwah Township School District Direct Debt				9,117,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$	80,818,923

- a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.
- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of Mahwah Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.
- Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Bergen County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fisca	al Year 201	17
Year Ended		Equalized
December 31,		Valuation Basis
2014	\$	5,946,416,980
2015		5,886,572,492
2016		6,007,462,286
	\$	17,840,451,758
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$	5,946,817,253
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) ^a Net Bonded School Debt	\$	237,872,690
Legal Debt Margin	\$	228,755,690

	Fiscal Year									
		2008 2009				2010		2011		2012
Debt Limit	\$	252,416,860	\$	269,024,421	\$	274,170,435	\$	274,665,794	\$	266,469,440
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		26,279,000		24,594,000		22,859,000		21,069,000		19,062,000
Legal Debt Margin		226,137,860	\$	244,430,421	\$	251,311,435	\$	253,596,794	\$	247,407,440
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		10.41%		9.14%	9.14% 8.34		.34% 7.67%			7.15%
						Fiscal Year				
		2013		2014		2015	2015			2017
Debt Limit	\$	258,653,452	\$	247,028,578	\$	240,588,360	\$	236,223,123	\$	237,872,690
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		17,147,000		15,197,000		13,202,000		11,177,000	<b></b>	9,117,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$	241,506,452	\$	231,831,578		227,386,360	\$	225,046,123	\$	228,755,690
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		6.63%		6.15%		5.49%		4.73%		3.83%

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

			rgen County Per Capita			Township Unemployment
Year	Population ^a	Perso	onal Income ^b	F	Personal Income ^c	Rate ^d
2008	24,079	\$	68,548	\$	1,650,567,292	4.5%
2009	24,185		64,571		1,561,649,635	8.1%
2010	25,934		65,275		1,692,841,850	8.3%
2011	26,113		68,244		1,782,055,572	4.3%
2012	26,247		71,380		1,873,510,860	7.4%
2013	26,370		70,498		1,859,032,260	6.4%
2014	26,476		73,536		1,946,939,136	5.1%
2015	26,590		75,849		2,016,824,910	4.4%
2016	26,541		75,849	*	2,013,108,309 *	4.1%
2017	26,541 *		75,849	*	2,013,108,309 *	N/A

* - Latest Bergen County per capita personal income (2015) and population data (2016) available was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Not Available.

Source:

- a Population information provided by the US Department of Census Population Division.
- **b** Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- **c** Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF BERGEN CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

Information was not available as of the date of these financial statements.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Function/Program					
Instruction:					
Regular	221	217	215	205	210
Special Education/Other Special Instruction	66	65	64	62	60
Other Instruction	15	15	15	12	14
Support Services:					
Student & Instruction Related Services	78	78	78	86	84
School Administrative Services	28	28	28	28	27
General Administrative Services	3	3	3	3	3
Central Services	6	6	6	6	7
Administration Information Technology	4	4	4	4	4
Plant Operations and Maintenance	31	14	13	10	9
Pupil Transportation	7	7	7	8	7
Total	459	437	433	424	425
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
<u>Function/Program</u>					
Instruction:					
Regular	211	216	222	216	216
Special Education/Other Special Instruction	71	81	78	84	84
Other Instruction	13	15	17	10	8
Support Services:					
Student & Instruction Related Services	97	101	93	98	102
Related Services	27	29	26	26	25
General Administrative Services	3	2	2	3	3
Central Services	7	8	8	8	9
Administration Information Technology	4	4	4	4	5
Plant Operations and Maintenance	9	9	9	9	8
Pupil Transportation	6	4	8	8	6
Total	448	469	467	466	466

Source: Mahwah Township School District Personnel Records.

## **TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS** UNAUDITED

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

Student Attendance Percentage	96.76%	96.30%	96.36%	95.58%	96.14%	95.78%	95.81%	96.04%	96.03%	95.72%
% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	1.03%	0.81%	-1.31%	-2.01%	-2.06%	-2.35%	-1.40%	-3.44%	-3.18%	-1.93%
Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^e	3,344	3,355	3,313	3,220	3,172	3,086	3,043	2,946	2.852	2,788
Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^e	3,456	3,484	3,438	3,369	3,299	3,222	3,177	3,068	2,970	2,913
High School	14.0:1	14.0:1	14.0:1	21.2:1	22.1:1	22.1:1	8.0:1	3.0:1	12.2:1	11.9:1
Middle School	18.1:1	18.1:1	18.1:1	20.9:1	22.2:1	22.2:1	10.0:1	15.5:1	16.5:1	15.6:1
Elementary School	17.5:1	17.0:1	17.0:1	17.0:1	19.6:1	18.0:1	18.9:1	12.5:1	17.5:1	17.7:1
Teaching Staff ^d	303	303	296	294	292	295	299	298	300	300
Percentage Change	2.70%	-2.37%	6.16%	-3.33%	9.01%	2.65%	9.64%	4.50%	1.08%	12.45%
Cost Per Pupil ^c	\$ 15,855	15,479	16,433	15,886	17,318	17,777	19,490	20,368	20,587	23,149
Operating Expenditures ^b	\$ 55,159,328	54,626,514	56,741,478	55,476,595	57,046,664	60,127,348	62,037,369	62,479,600	61,677,578	67,641,604
Enrollment ^a	3,479	3,529	3,453	3,371	3,294	3,241	3,183	3,068	2,996	2,922
Fiscal Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

a - Enrollment is obtained from October 15 Enrollment Summary, including students placed out of district.

b - Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

c - Cost per pupil is calculated based upon enrollment and operating expenditures as presented and may not be the same as other (State) cost per pupil calculations.
d - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
e - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Source: Mahwah Township School District records.

District Building Elementary Schools: Betsy Ross School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment George Washington School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Enrollment Lenape Meadows School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Joyce Kilmer School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Joyce Kilmer School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment Farollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment	2008 33,526 275 334,365 277 241 241 241 277 82,000 578 82,000 578 82,220 578 82,220 578 82,600 82,600 82,600 520 82,600 520 82,600 520 82,600 520 82,600 520 82,750 520 82,750 520 82,750 520 82,750 520 82,750 520 82,000 577 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520 520	TOV 2009 33,526 33,526 33,526 33,526 33,526 33,526 34,365 34,365 34,365 34,365 34,365 34,365 35,53 82,000 578 82,53 53,7 82,53 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,63 53,7 82,7 82,7 82,7 82,7 82,7 82,7 82,7 82	NUSHIP OF SCHOOL B LAST 2010 2010 33,526 335,526 335,526 34,365 34,365 34,365 34,365 34,365 378 82,000 578 82,000 537 82,000 537 82,53 537 537 537 82,682 537 537 537 537 537 537 537 537 537 537	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION       SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION       LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS       UNAUDITED     2010     2011     2012     201       2010     2011     2012     201     201       2010     2011     2012     201     201       2010     2011     2012     201     201       2010     2011     2012     201     201       2010     2011     2012     201     201       2010     2011     2012     201     201       201     201     201     201     201       201     201     2011     2012     201       201     201     2011     2012     201       201     201     2013     235     34,365       201     241     241     241     241       21     241     241     241     241       21     242     243     275     578       201     259     578     578     578       21     242     242     243     241       21     243     249     257     527       21     537     492     527     527 <th>SCHOOL DIS NFORMATIC L YEARS 2012 2012 235,526 33,526 233,526 33,526 233,526 241 210 210 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000</th> <th>STRICT 2013 2013 2013 33,526 233 241 178 82,000 82,000 82,000 527 82,000 82,000 527 82,600 527 527 527 527 527 527 527 527</th> <th>2014 2014 33,526 275 275 275 241 193 82,000 578 473 82,000 578 473 473 82,000 578 82,000 578 82,000 82,000 578 773</th> <th>2015 2015 33,526 275 234 193 82,000 578 82,000 578 82,000 578 444 444 100,037 82,58 241 193 752 778 241 193 778 241 193 778 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275</th> <th>I 2016 33,526 275 275 275 241 241 201 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,538 461 82,538 438 753 753</th> <th>Exhibit J-18 1 of 2 2017 216 216 217 30,867 241 241 241 241 264 425 564 447 578 447 578 820 820</th>	SCHOOL DIS NFORMATIC L YEARS 2012 2012 235,526 33,526 233,526 33,526 233,526 241 210 210 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000	STRICT 2013 2013 2013 33,526 233 241 178 82,000 82,000 82,000 527 82,000 82,000 527 82,600 527 527 527 527 527 527 527 527	2014 2014 33,526 275 275 275 241 193 82,000 578 473 82,000 578 473 473 82,000 578 82,000 578 82,000 82,000 578 773	2015 2015 33,526 275 234 193 82,000 578 82,000 578 82,000 578 444 444 100,037 82,58 241 193 752 778 241 193 778 241 193 778 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275	I 2016 33,526 275 275 275 241 241 201 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,000 82,538 461 82,538 438 753 753	Exhibit J-18 1 of 2 2017 216 216 217 30,867 241 241 241 241 264 425 564 447 578 447 578 820 820
Mahwah High School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	187,844 1,093 992	187,844 1,093 1,027	187,844 1,093 1,027	187,844 1,093 1,051	187,844 1,093 1,048	187,844 1,093 1,017	187,844 1,093 1,028	187,844 1,093 970	187,844 1,093 911	164,791 1,143 929

Exhibit J-18 2 of 2

## TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

2017	9,660	7,181	4,584
2016	13,000	9,000	4,200
2015	13,000	9,000	4,200
2014	13,000	9,000	4,200
2013	13,000	9,000	4,200
2012	13,000	9,000	4,200
2011	13,000	9,000	4,200
2010	13,000	9,000	4,200
2009	13,000	9,000	4,200
2008 2009	13,000	9,000	4,200
District Building	Athletic Building Square Feet Central Administration	Square Feet Maintenance Garage	Square Feet

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary School = 4 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Other = 3 Source: Mahwah Township School District.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities - Account #11-000-261-XXX:

School Facilities*	Project # (s)	 2008	 2009		2010	 2011	 2012
Mahwah High School	N/A	\$ 378,737	\$ 313,398	\$	571,033	\$ 510,661	\$ 731,338
Betsy Ross	N/A	58,217	40,343		52,578	74,650	183,389
Joyce Kilmer	N/A	168,052	127,484		201,326	142,433	279,942
Ramapo Ridge	N/A	232,127	261,848		215,969	232,352	212,155
George Washington	N/A	65,887	50,587		140,156	132,081	111,994
Lenape Meadows	N/A	141,909	 94,587		104,457	 125,488	 110,149
Total School Facilities		1,044,929	888,247		1,285,519	1,217,665	1,628,967
Grand Total		\$ 1,044,929	\$ 888,247	\$	1,285,519	\$ 1,217,665	\$ 1,628,967
	Project						
School Facilities*	# (s)	 2013	 2014		2015	 2016	 2017
Mahwah High School	N/A	\$ 1,063,843	\$ 862,880	\$	618,465	\$ 339,673	\$ 603,471
Betsy Ross	N/A	362,955	142,309		65,139	81,194	67,674
Joyce Kilmer	N/A	214,008	285,589		396,551	130,277	149,747
Ramapo Ridge	N/A	402,290	701,730		441,479	217,011	215,894
George Washington	N/A	98,488	108,521		97,937	68,091	123,793
Lenape Meadows	N/A	 114,521	 210,679		157,998	 227,614	177,241
Total School Facilities		 2,256,105	 2,311,708	Management	1,777,569	 1,063,860	 1,337,820
Grand Total		 2,256,105	\$ 2,311,708	\$	1,777,569	 1,063,860	\$ 1,337,820

N/A - Not Applicable.

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

Source: Mahwah Township School District records.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

	Coverage	Deductible
Northeast Bergen County School		
Board Insurance Group:		
Property - Blanket Building & Contents	\$ 152,737,341	\$ 5,000
Earthquake/Flood	5,000,000	50,000
Comprehensive General Liability Coverage	2,000,000	
Additional Comprehensive General Liability Coverage	1,000,000	
Excess Liability	9,000,000	10,000
Umbrella Liability	50,000,000	
Comprehensive Automobile Liability & Physical Damage	1,000,000	1,000
Pollution Liability	4,000,000	25,000
School Board Legal Liability	1,000,000	25,000
Cyber Liability	1,000,000/ 2,000,000	15,000/25,000
Boiler & Machinery	Up to the Property Limit	1,000

Workers Compensation - Coverage through Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group

Health Insurance through New Jersey State Health Benefits Plan

Volunteer Accident Policy - QBE Insurance Company

Student & Athletic Insurance through Zurich Ins. Company

Accident Policy through Garber Life Insurance Company

Traveler's Insurance Public E	mployee Bonds-		
Kyle J. Bleeker	Secretary	5,000	
Kenneth Sesholtz	Treasurer	350,000	
Blanket Employee Dishonesty Per	r (Per Employee) Loss (Excess)	1,000 400,000	5,000

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1 1 of 2



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### <u>Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and</u> <u>on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements</u> <u>Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards</u>

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District, in the County of Bergen (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 16, 2017.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 16, 2017 NISIVOCCIA LLP

Johne

Heidi A. Wohlleb Licensed Public School Accountant #2140 Certified Public Accountant





Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Township of Mahwah School District (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Mahwah School District Page 2

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 16, 2017 NISIVOCCIA LLP

i A. Mohlleb

Heidi A. Wohlleb ) Licensed Public School Accountant #2140 Certified Public Accountant

Relative three functions in the function of the functio					TOWN SCHEDULE FOR T	ISHIP OF MA OF EXPEND HE FISCAL Y	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	L DISTRICT DERAL AW/ JNE 30, 2017	KDS						
International conditional condi	Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Procram Title/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Numher	Grant or State Proiect Number	Grant	E .	Program or Award Amount	Balance at Jur Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable)	ue 30, 2016 Due to Grantor	Cash Received		Adiustment	Balance (Accounts Receivable)	e at June 30, 2 Unearned Revenue	017 Due to Grantor	Amount Provided to Subrecipients
84.00 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.367 84.369 84.367 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.369 84.370 84.370 84.369 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.371 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 84.370 8	U.S. Department of Education: U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: Special Revenue Fund: I.D.E.A Part B, Basic Regular I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool Subtotal Special Education Cluster	84.027 84.173	IDEA-2900-17 IDEA-2900-17	7/1/16	6/30/17								1		
an         4         952,654         (953,192)         (4)         (538)           93.778         N/A         7/1/6         6.30/17         51,084         (953,192)         (4)         (539)         (10)         (539)         (10)         (539)         (10)         (539)         (10)         (539)         (10)         (539)         (10)         (539)         (10)         (530)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (1	No Child Left Behind: Title I Title II A Title II A Title III Indian Education Program	84.010 84.367A 84.365A 84.060	NCLB-2900-17 NCLB-2900-17 NCLB-2900-17 N/A	7/1/16 7/1/16 7/1/16 7/1/13	6/30/17 6/30/17 6/30/17 6/30/14	213,896 71,689 16,916 32,866	ŝ		213,896 71,689 16,916						
an 4 92,654 053,192) (4) (538)	Total Special Revenue Fund						4		952,654	(953,192)	(4)	(538)			
93.778     NA     711/16     6/30/17     51,084	Total U.S. Department of Education						4		952,654	(953,192)	(4)	(538)			
Internal derivative     Internal derivat	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed-through State Department of Human Services: Medicaid Cluster Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	N/A	7/1/16	6/30/17	51,084			51,084	(51,084)					
Ind Human Services     51,084     (51,084)     (10,231)       10 555     N/A     71/16     6/30/17     149,421     (19,421)     (10,231)       10 555     N/A     71/115     6/30/17     49,563     (19,421)     (10,231)       10 555     N/A     71/116     6/30/17     49,563     (19,421)     (10,231)       10 555     N/A     71/116     6/30/17     49,563     (19,421)     (10,231)       10 555     N/A     71/116     6/30/17     49,563     (19,202)     5     3,771       10 555     N/A     71/116     6/30/17     49,563     (202,020)     (10,231)     3,771       10 555     N/A     71/116     6/30/17     49,563     (202,020)     (10,231)     3,771       10 555     N/A     71/16     6/30/17     49,563     (202,020)     (10,231)     3,771       tute     (22,244)     2     0     8,1221,546     8,1206,296)     8,120,596     8,3771     8,3771	Total General Fund/Medicaid Cluster								51,084	(51,084)					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total U.S. Department of Health and	d Human Serv	ices						51,084	(51,084)					
(10,231)     (10,231)     (10,231)     (3,771)       \$ (22,244)     \$ -0-     \$ 1,221,546     \$ (1,206,296)     \$ (10,769)     \$ 3,771     \$ -0-	U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Federal Food Distribution Program Federal Food Distribution Program Subtotal Child Nutrition Cluster	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	N/A N/A N/A N/A	7/1/16 7/1/15 7/1/16 7/1/15	6/30/17 6/30/16 6/30/17 6/30/16	149,421 152,675 49,563 48,076			139,190 29,055 49,563 217,808			(10,231)	\$		
<u>\$ (22,244)</u> <u>\$ -0-</u> <u>\$ 1,221,546</u> <u>\$ (1,206,296)</u> <u>\$ (4)</u> <u>\$ (10,769)</u> <u>\$ 3,771</u> <u>\$ -0-</u>	Total U.S. Department of Agricultur	9					(22,248)		217,808			(10,231)			
	TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS							Ś	\$ 1,221,546				÷		\$ -0-

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

K-3 Schedule A

					TOWN SCHEDUL FOR TI	SHIP OF MA E OF EXPEN IE FISCAL Y	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT HEDDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWAR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWADDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	SQ							1 of 2
					Balance at June 30, 2016 Budgetary Unearned	e 30, 2016					Repayment	Balanc	Balance at June 30, 2017	7	MEMO	NO VO
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period From To	Period To	Program or Award Amount	Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Receivable Canceled	of Prior Years' Balances	GAAP (Accounts Receivable)	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education:																
General Fund: Special Education Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	91/1/2						\$ 1,814,391	\$ (1,908,970)	_					\$ 94,579	\$ 1,908,970
Special Education Categorical Aid	16-495-034-5120-089 17-405-034-5120-084	7/1/15	6/30/16 6/30/17	1,940,400	\$ (88,373)			88,373 56 399	(56 336)						2.940	59,339
Categorical Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15	6/30/16	51,859	(2,362)			2,362		_						
Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	91/1/L	6/30/17	288,066				273,794	(288,066)						14,272	288,066
Transportation Aid Der Dunit Genuth Aid	16-495-034-5120-014 17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15	6/30/16	253,921 30 305	(595,11)			28.804	(30.305)						1,501	30,305
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15	6/30/16	30,305	(1,380)			1,380								
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	21/1/2	6/30/17	30,305	1000 17			28,804	(30,305)	-					1,501	30,305
PARCC Readiness Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	16-495-034-5120-098 17-495-034-5120-101	S1/1//	6/30/16 6/30/17	29,250 29,250	(1,380)			27,800	(29,250)	.=					1,450	29,250
Additional Adjustment Aid	17-495-034-5120-085	7/1/16	6/30/17	I				-	Ê							-
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	2/1/16	6/30/17	528,956				010 010	(528,956)	_		\$ (528,956)			528,956	528,956
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Nonnublic School Transportation Costs	16-495-034-5120-044 17-495-034-5120-014	CI/I// 21/1/2	6/30/16 6/30/17	4/9,910 31,533	(016,614)			4/9,910	(31,533)			(31,533)			31,533	31,533
Nonpublic School Transportation Costs	16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/15	6/30/16	28,530	(28,530)			28,530								
On-Behalf TPAF Contributions: Post-Retirement Medical	17-495-034-5094-001	2/1/16	6/30/17	2,265,339				2,265,339	(2,265,339)	-						2,265,339
Pension	17-495-034-5094-002	2/1/16	6/30/17	2,623,690				2,623,690	(2,623,690)	~						2,623,690
Non-Contributory Insurance Long-Term Disabilty Insurance	17-495-034-5094-004 17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16	6/30/17 6/30/17	95,062 5,636				95,062 5,636	(95,062) (5,636)							5,636
Reimbursed TPAF Contributions:								202 602 1	() 744 AK			(UL3 761)			136 570	771 AF
Social Security Aid Social Security Aid	17-495-034-5094-003 16-495-034-5094-003	7/1/15	6/30/16 6/30/16	1,702,132 _	(83,367)			1,007,080 83,367	(0C2,444,1)			(0/ 0 001)			0/ 0001	1,144,270
Total General Fund State Aid				I	(696,867)			9,524,273	(9,640,708)			(697,059)			813,302	9,640,708
Special Revenue Fund: NI Nomublic Aid-																
Textbook Aid (Chapter 194) Nursing Services (Chapter 226)	17-100-034-5120-064 17-100-034-5120-070	7/1/16 7/1/16	6/30/17 6/30/17	5,246 8,550				5,246 8,550	(5,246) (8,476)	•••				\$ 74		5,246 8,476
Auxulary Services (Lnapter 192): Compensatory Education Compensatory Education	17-100-034-5120-067 16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/16 7/1/15	6/30/17 6/30/16	1,792 3,046		\$ 677		1,792			\$ (677)			1,792		
Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):	17 100 021 5120 001 21	20.02	21/02/3	7 107				7 197	(1.020)					1177		1 020
Supplementary Instruction Supplementary Instruction	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15	6/30/16	1,337		1,040			(anota)		(1,040)					
Examination and Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16	6/30/17	5,224				5,224	(4,502)	~				722		4,502
Examination and Classification Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15	6/30/16	7,326 6 185		3,066		6.185	(2.562)		(3,000)			3,623		2,562
Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15	6/30/16	4,180		1,170					(1,170)			1		
Security Aid Technology Initiative	17-100-034-5120-509 17-100-034-5120-373	7/1/16 7/1/16	6/30/17	4,750 2,366 _				4,750 2,366	(4,700) (2,340)					8 8		4,700 2,340
Total Special Revenue Fund						5,953		36,310	(28,846)	7	(5,953)			7,464		28,846
Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023 16-100-010-3350-023	7/1/16 7/1/15	6/30/17 6/30/16	6,782 6,967	(1,279)			6,309 1,279	(6,782)			(473)			473	6,782
,				-												

																K-4 Schedule B 2 of 2
					TOWN SCHEDUI FOR TI	ASHIP OF MA LE OF EXPEN HE FISCAL Y	TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	OL DISTRICT STATE AWAR IUNE 30, 2017	SO							
					Balance at June 30, 2016 Budgetary Unearned	ae 30, 2016					Repayment	Balan	Balance at June 30, 2017	117	MEMO	Q
	Grant or State Project Number	Grant From	Grant Period rom To	Program or Award Amount	Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable)	Due to Grantor	Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Receivable Canceled	of Prior Years' Balances	GAAP (Accounts Receivable)	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
S S	SP-2900-050-14-1001 SP-2900-060-14-1004	6/9/14 6/9/14	6/30/17 6/30/17	\$ 373,905 132,802	\$ (373,905) (64,132)					\$ 69,630 64.132		\$ (304,275)			\$ 304,275	
	SP-2900-075-14-1002 SP-2900-076-14-1003	6/9/14 6/9/14	6/30/17 6/30/17	264,215 132,802	(264,215) (61,726)					141,443 61,726		(122,772)			122,772	
00	SP-2900-080-14-1005	6/9/14	6/30/17	132,802	(63,864)					63,864						
					(821,842)					400,792		(427,047)			427,047	
AL	TOTAL STATE AWARDS SUBJECT TO SINGLE AUDIT DETERMINATION	ION			\$(1,525,988)	\$ 5,953	-0-	\$ 9,568,171	\$ (9,676,336)	\$ 400,795	\$ (5,953)	\$ (1,124,579)	-0- \$	<b>\$</b> 7,464	\$ 1,240,822	\$ 9,676,336
÷	Less - State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions:	-														
	17-495-034-5094-001	7/1/16	6/30/17	2,265,339					2,265,339							
	17-495-034-5094-002	7/1/16	6/30/17	2,623,690					2,623,690							
	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16	6/30/17	95,062					95,062							
	[7-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16	6/30/17	5,636					5,636							
Ę.	Subtotal On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions								4,989,727							

TOTAL STATE AWARDS SUBJECT TO SINGLE AUDIT MAJOR PROGRAM DETERMINATION

\$ (4,686,609)

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Township of Mahwah School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognize the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also does not recognize the June state aid payments in the current year. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (11,183) for the general fund and (45,366) for the special revenue fund (of which (46,689)) is attributable to encumbrances for local grants which are not included on the schedules of expenditures of state and federal awards). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund	\$ 51,084	\$ 9,629,525	\$ 9,680,609
Special Revenue Fund	953,991	29,370	983,361
Capital Projects Fund		(400,795)	(400,795)
Food Service Enterprise Fund	202,020	6,782	208,802
Total Financial Assistance	\$ 1,207,095	\$ 9,264,882	\$ 10,471,977

#### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

#### NOTE 7. SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SDA) GRANT

The District was awarded \$1,036,526 in a prior year for grants from the Schools Development Authority (SDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. As of June 30, 2017, \$208,684 of grant funds were collected in a prior year and \$427,047 of the grant funds have been expended and requested for reimbursement and is receivable on the GAAP basis and the budgetary basis. The remaining grant balances of \$400,795 were canceled.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting* and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance* For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's federal and state programs tested as major for the current fiscal year were the following:

	C.F.D.A. Number/ State Grant Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	udgetary penditures
Federal:			 	 
Special Education Cluster:				
I.D.E.A Part B, Basic:				
Regular	84.027	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 618,214	\$ 618,214
Preschool	84.173	7/1/16-6/30/17	32,477	32,477
State:				
Special Education				
Categorical Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,908,970	1,908,970
Categorical Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/16-6/30/17	59,339	59,339
Additional Adjustment Aid	17-495-034-5120-085	7/1/16-6/30/17	1	1
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	30,305	30,305
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	7/1/16-6/30/17	30,305	30,305
Professional Learning				
Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	7/1/16-6/30/17	29,250	29,250

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

#### Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The threshold used for distinguishing between both state and federal Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- The single audit threshold identified in the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.

### Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under General Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MAHWAH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no prior year audit findings.